The Andrew Dickson White Papers
1846 - 1918

Reel Number

134
1912
January
Mon
1

Moderate Cold.

+ mainly clear day.

No work done by My carpenters.

Please on Horse Exploration.

and repairs. Trying to bring some order out of My papers. Read in Holiday Women's Review.
January 1912
Tues 2  Executive Committee
4 p.m. President Room

1912 January
Wed 3
January 1912

Thur 4

Zero weather - Arctic

Very cold - Thornton
Standing about 30° 34°
January 1912
Sat 6

Prop. & Mrs. Wright at home 8 to 11

to meet Prov. & Mrs. Albic

Then went to Zero Hour Night

Driving Show.
Founders Day.
Address by Pres. Garfield
of William Cole
Address impressively delivered. Not read from the two excellent
upon whole. The not as clear
simple as Nicholas Murray
Butler's speech at St. Louis
Church. Commerce recently dinnered with him.
party of professors at Prud. Scharlau & he after
Ward 5P.M. took tea at our
home where we talked
of his father & showed
him tablet on Shakespeare
library.
January 1912

Fri
12

January 1912

Weather in morning at house about 5 below 0. Dr. Campbell during
night about 12 below 0.

At Saratoga between 30° and 40° below 0.

Yerghi covd & posted
from Middle Shoote West.

Reading in her
Grain's book Dr. Eck.

Sculpture Architecture
which is admirable.
Sun 14 Dr. Hiles of Plymouth
Very brilliantly
Weather still about zero.
January 1912

Tues
16

Thaca to Syracuse.

on settlement of

question regarding

holding real estate

between H.K. W. & Self.

Talked with him

in some of his

selling the 1/16 of

White Buildy, to the

Ir case "holder's

corporation is formed

-at rate of $5 a year

for whole building

in E v "For Home" called

and talked at length on

probability of a living


Wed

In mom talked with

Judge Charles Andrews

on matters betw. my

brother & myself.

He cordially prefers

a fair division betw.

H.K. W. & me--but

thinks a weekwould

corporation, as secured

covering titles of

minorities might do

fairly well

Corporation for Rept Est

at price W. & Self. He says

that Cheney drew

up some New York law

for some reference in such

matters. Say Rate on Coll it

or in dividends pass through.
January 1912
Thur 18

Talk during day (or was it yesterday?) at J.S.'s office with Cheney, partner of K.C., who agreed to draw up for the K.C. Co. side, plan of a corporation for holding the three main pieces of real estate. K.C. Co. having agreed to sell me of Cohite Building #16. This draft I am to show to some corporation lawyer of experience of my own account.

1912 January
Fri 19

Synac. to Maca

Just after 9 Ithy called again on Judge Chas. Andrews - and agreed that Cheney draft of agreement shall be shown him as soon as possible. To be after received by me to Maca by 10,15, arriving about 11:30.

K.C. Co. agrees that all other expenses on both sides shall be fixed out. Total of income from our common real estate.
January 1912
Sat 20

1912 January
Sun 21

Lyman Abbott preached admirable sermon + afterward taking tea with us afterward
January 1912
Mon 22

1912
January
Tues 23
January 1912
Wed 24

1912
January
Thur
25
February 1912

Thur 1

G. A. Miller wrote Prof. Cattecell (Mr. C. C. Berke) very pleasant and told his Chas. Brown & his being of the party.
February 1912

Sat 3

Lunch at College Alumnae Hotel, Brevity, 5th Ave. + 8th St. NY.
Accompanied by Miss Mary R. Fitzpatrick.
We went to a work on 4 days canvas before abroad date.

At work on letter to U. S. Tribune regarding crime as shown in recent statistics in the Chicago Tribune.

1912 February

Sun 4

Mr. Griffin preached.
No church.

Weather very cold but little labor.

Gros. At lunch at Harper.

Then hunting for the Coffin—a Sun "Editor".
February 1912
Mon [Handwritten]
5

1912
February
Tues
6
February 1912
Wed 7
Luncheon, Chi Phi, at 12 to 1 p.m.
Psi Upsilon 3 p.m. 1/4 Seeg

Sigma Chi, at home, 4 to 6. 1/4 Self
Psi Pi, 4 to 6. 1/4 Self
Junior Class, 4 - H.
Passed Ph in orals to various fraternities named above and got many kind
and pleasant people.
Sent 10 o'clock to Maria Alvarez
for holiday gift and frames to
E Saraecho to cover month
of January. Under new schedule
as proposed by him.

1912  February
Thur 8
Smithsonian Meeting Declined
Telluride Association, 3 to 5 p.m.
Kappa Sigma, 4 to 6 p.m.
Beta Theta Pi, 4 to 6 p.m.
Delta Tau Delta, 4 to 6 p.m.
Alpha Delta Phi, evening, 11 o'clock.
Zeta Psi, 4 to 6 p.m.

Called with H on all above
marked "X" without
her at. That marked "X"
Very hospitably to Kindle,
and for each.
How was it - about $4.
Was that last night yesterday?
February 1912
Fri 9
Junior Promenade, Armoy, 10 p.m.

1912 February
Sat 10
February 1912

Sun 11 Hugh Block reached morning + afternoon.

The evidence that he was sick had been cut in a
R.R. station, on snow covered all night + indeed, +
carl prev. day.

Weather colder.

I remember here - 17° below zero in town, + 10° below 0
at my house. This is the second period of weather
below zero within a month.
February 1912

Tues 13

1912 February

Early this Tuesday 6-8 o'clock the Illaca High School was utterly destroyed by fire—hydrants being frozen & water pressure stopped. But for this fire could have easily have been stopped. It is a severe cold to city & Stale.

We have had for some weeks more extreme cold weather than 19. Remember here by for Thermometer being on the hour, at times as low as 40° below zero & in city of Illaca 19° below.
February 1912

Thursday, February 15

Maca to 1912 2-4 February

Leave at home by

J.45 A.M. Breakfast with

Mrs Baden Powell at 1 A.M.

in her house. Journal to be

finished.

Call at our house

from Mrs Baden Powell.

Left Maca 12.15 P.M.

arr. 3 P.M.

Mrs. & Mrs.

Misses/Classes/Books

instance, reaching in

automobile to Wodder.

Athens - Tomas No. 522.
February 1912
Sat 17
In Borders church
at Gouldo-Astonia 11 PM.
There was no Residential
Buildings + Architect Day.

1912 February
Sun 18
Well curled out and
remained in bed
To call for Church.
Fried sausage and
cuttle with the
Borden's. In the Borden's
Thor & her in legs
& Woodard & her
Stard. Hearing from
The beautiful Orkeet
Tea.
February 1912  

Mon 19

Purchasing furniture (Sheraton style) at Gama

Working for new guest rooms

Due with Mr. Smith at 2 p.m.

Operetta evening. Visits to art and history classes. The opera was La Bohème. Unable to hear Caruso or his Fattor. Some what disappointing but

traveled circa 10 miles and 2. The opera

was La Bohème. Unable to hear Caruso

and his Fattor. Some what disappointing but

had a good visit. Generally like - wild capers

ended by the death scene of the heroine (Kim Scrat

the fanary)

At supper delight

full music from Waldorf

Astor Orchestra. Victor

lally tourne's place

1912 February

Tues 20

To Avonmouth

Horde pirate or

Zanzibar. Bearding

Purchases of furniture

After model coated.
February 1912

Wed

Reading at Club

21 in P.M.

C. B. B. for V. H. Broome (Comes) how S. F. C. C. +

President to see me hear

Verdi's Otello in Eton

Rehearsal supper lovely

Mrs. B. afterward, with

Charming orchestral music

Opera spectacular music (Verdi better in

Wagner) interested at times beautiful but whole rather tedious

1912 February

Thur

Roosevelt's Inauguration

Speech, comes & shake

My faith in him.
February 23, 1912

23. Prize debate at A.A.C.

February 1912

Sun

25 by Hugh Black on the foundation of Ethics in Religion. 500 St. Hall. 500 said to. One of the

Most powerful ser.

Mon I have ever heard

in here or anywhere. Mrs. Whitaker with.

us. Dr. Black came out

Many Shadby in 1912.
February 1912

Tues 27 Molding along in Corn. paradisiaca. Ordered more flowers to speak at Ithaca and at Washington University. In even to Mrs. Smith.

From Holt's lecture on Commercialism. 

Talk with Mrs. E. J. in library in evening. His lecture very interesting.

1912 February

Wed 28 Molding on Mrs. mom. at 1 P.M. luncheon to Hamilton Holt - Johson in all on fellows.

Crane Schmidt - Hays

Willcox (prince)

Emil (Mr. Sch.)

Edmund (Mrs. Ech)

Cinced

F. Lee

Holt

A.D.W. Holt's lecture on Evening of the Federation of World Food with much coin-throwing free currency until Mrs. Holt's food
February 1912

Thursday 29

Rev. Dr. A. S. Cushing
formally Elected Minister
at Rochester. Made an
eloquent tho somewhat
sentimental plea for
Socialism. Before a
Moderate audience.
7 Students & Called
on me. An interesting
man.

1912

March 1

Friday

In going to discuss
Sherman Law
Bills, Congress in favor
of suspending it. Beginning
again. With among
other things, Preventing
over Capitalization.

Columbia professors
Working Under Fire.

Sub-Cases

Felt with Columbia
Confidential but Congress
Won Victory
March 1912

Sat

2, named by the District Convention at Elmhurst as one of the two delegates to the Chicago National Convention of the Refurb Party.

1912

March Sun

3

Evening A D F house. Diplomatic Service addressed the Cornell Chapter A D F. Their evening talk on the Diplomatic Service of the U.S. with special reference to questions, which have been asked me by students and others. Who have asked to enter it.

Home about 11 p.m.

Very courteously treated.
March 1912
Mon 4 Worries & troubles regarding painting interior walls of house extension, and bother from newspapers asking interviews regarding my intended coming as delegate to the National Republican Convention at Chicago, so to the State Convention at Rochester.
March 6, 1912

1912

March 7, 1912

Crookshanks arrives with Countess as our guest; dined at a small house by the riverside.

The Countess gave a lecture on Bohemia at 8 P.M. Josephine Dorothea was in attendance.

Present at dinner:

Catterall
Thierry
Rancroft
Miss Hope
Mr. Johnston

Mrs. Powers
Crookshanks, Countess, Lindzay

Mr. and Mrs. Powers

He woke up just before midnight.
March 1912
Fri 8 Count. C. E. Higgin

*With R. L. Traver & Ralph
ab 12:15 L & RR for N. Y.
+ - Princeton

1912 March
Sat 9 Century Club, Comman. John Bigelow & R. H.
March 1912
Sun 10
Sermon on Satan taking Lord up into Speedwell High Mountain.
Reminder of the Spanish friar's sermon on "Vididabo" Mountain and fortunate obscuration of City of Toledo.
Also of Abp. Hughes at Saratoga. His argument of Savazzi's answer.
March 1912
Tues 12 Countess de Montsaullier came by her Waddington & her attendant Mrs Locke luncheon with us, Mr & Mrs Bailey, Prof. Lock & Mr Waddington being with them. The Countess comes from France to look over the Aga Coe with possible reference to her Grandson.

It took the ladies to Chapel & library in morning. I heard on father's way Prof. Broder's excellent lecture on Iran. The Canal north eastern side.

1912
Wed 13

March 1912

13
March 1912
Sat 16
Joining over letters all day.

July 15 declared by Dr. Dr. Forst, head of a department in H. C. C. Police (Courts), Egal. Interesting on detection of Crime. Thumbprint to Gregory of Leipzig arrived.
March 18

1912

March 19

lerranicistic Society invitation
to meet Dr. Wilhelm Paszkowski &
Mrs. Paszkowski of Berlin, at the
Deutsches Haus, 419 West 117th St.,
4 to 6.

N. Y. City.
March 1912

Wed 20

Corrigan Caid up with cold

Miss M. S. E. :

Aloved as the arrival for about half day

1912 March

Thur 21

Ann Meeks of America, head of the Arts and Letters. At 3 P.M. Stories Chancellors, at Century Club 7 W 43rd St. 12 M. Breakfast at 1

Prof. R.S. Yarr, one of the most valuable men in the Cornell crew, faculty (dept. of Soc. & Geography) died suddenly at about 3 P.M. This day. It is really a great loss to the all.

Rev. W. Harris takes Corrigan's place today as 8 o'clock. Uncle C's recovery.
March 1912
Fri
22. Left in evening by Prof. Dr. Paszkowski of the Juili of Berlin for the Deutsche Theater. I could hear our little bull-calf was said by 9. soldiers to be excellent.

1912
March
Sat
23. Funeral of Prof. Fare. House at 2. Chapel at 3. As an honorary pall-bearer I went to take view. Cemetery at 6. In the very strong rain Prof. Dr. Paszkowski made up a very pleasant morning call.
March 24
Sun
March 26, 1912
Tues

Time set for my leave for H. M. S. "Nile"

Atlantic City
March 28 1912
Thur
Mr. Dixon on Indians, etc. at
Union League Club, 8:30 p.m.
Arrived at 8:30 a.m.
Went to Astoria Hotel, rooms 413-14.

March 29 1912
Fri

New York

Letter to Godfrey asking him to head the
Steady "Reform of Civil Procedure"

To U. S. Club, 7:30 p.m.
Mr. To Stone, Tailor 557
Fifth Avenue, ordered clothes
Wanted on 5th Ave.

Till less tired, managed
in taxi to Hutchinson
Got coffee and crockets.

Marie arrived
from Vassar early in P.M.
Accompanied by Miss
Simpson of Philoda.
March 1912

Sat 30

A cool bright sunny day, and so I took it as a day off. First to the club, then to 23rd St on errands—then to Scribner for books—then to Broadway to see as much in the trolley car as possible. Then to the old buildings seeker from col. 1 re-member as connected with life for six years past—then after lunch, soined myself on the gallery & wandered for two hours. Then a cup of cold water & a moon to the club & then all dressing ready for the evening.

1912

Sun 31

Dined at mid-day at Mr. & Mrs. Everett Wheeler's. Met also Miss Wheeler & Prof. Converse of City College. Harriin bring with us. Afterward took a turn thru the Park in tape.

In evening had Harvey's friend Miss Stimpson at supper with us—a pleasant girl—who entered Kansa City 6 years past. Read in Galsworthy's book "The Country House," Scottish very amusing—but hardly half good on the whole.

Mom's 58
April 1912
Mon
New York

1 To Stone (ailor) & tried on Callway suit-o-coat.

2 P.M. Cong. Wash.

April 1912
Tues

New York

Annual Meeting of the Simplified Spelling Board, Waldorf Astoria.

Main business session at 2:30 p.m.

(Attention to Charles P. S. Scott, Jr., Madison Ave., N.Y. City.)

From 11 A.M. until 2 P.M.

At Caldwell's 36 W. 15 St.

Inquire electric lights for addition to old Priscilla House.

Miss Beatrice Jones took supper with us.

After 6 to 6 p.m. Meeting simplified Spelling Board.

Mr. T. S. Gardner, President of Waldorf Astoria.

Addition made of attendance.

On a motion regarding simplified spelling and adoption of English Language as a Medium for Accountants.

Mr. H. H. S. Stover for T. S. Orser.
April 3
Wed

New York

1912

Sesam and Simplified Spelling
Morning and afternoon
Simplified Spelling classes in evening
Henry Stevens Athen. Library
in the Education League
25 W. Hotel Manhattan

At 3:30 pm to Atlantic City

Speak later at 3:30 pm
Spoken in simplified spelling
Propaganda in its effect
on Clear

Propaganda by lecturers
in the universities
Breakfast at Atlantic City

April 4
Thur

New York to Atlantic City

With Stone (Tailor)
535 Fifth Ave, final
fitting of clothes
At 3 pm
for Atlantic City - Took room at Chealsea Hotel 231
April 5

Atlantic City

Sent messages (type) written to a man of my letters also telegrams to John C. Blood + Judge John C. Blood declining delegation to Rochester State Convention on score of health.

Wrote letters to Mr. Blood on days of accidental death also to porch architect etc. to Col. Gilman Thompson asking explanation of his prescription.

Above letters may have been written and signed on Sat. thrice 6. Thank you, W.
April 7th, 1912

1. Atlantic City
2. Easter
3. 7th Creed's Sermon
5. Shown.
7. Spoke at the Easter Service.

April 8th, 1912

1. Resign dinner.
2. Trustees, Museum of Mankind.
3. Declined.
4. Left.
5. Telegram from Robinson, Sr., County, Repub. Congress.
6. I was unable to go to the Rochester Convention.
7. Then I had acceded the declaration to Sun. Bro.
8. The Dwight v Judge H. Bro. on Saturday.
Atlantic City
Rochester State Convalescent

April 9

[Handwritten notes]

---

Atlantic City - Philadelphia April 10

Rochester State Convalescent

Refused paying carfare.

In morning to Dr. hairy, Del. (M.J. Dr. Jour sixe)

Mr. Brown st., had food. Took seat in found the

Delightful, kindful, 1

an old student of Yours.

Academy, a disciple of

Westcott, a friend of

the young working women.

Refusals all. At 10:14

by clean in Phil. 

4:14 P.M.
April 11, 1912

Atlantic City

April 12, 1912

Wrote this noon. Postcard from F.D. Burnell dated at Reggio March 26.
April 13 1912
Atlantic City - Phila.
Arr. with Dr. Darby at 12 M.
Left for Phila. at 10:45 A.M.
Arrive at Phila. 4:40 P.M.
Return at 4:14 P.M.

April 14 1912
Atlantic City
In from visit to friends' Meeting. Dr. 
Talbot not impressive. 
Prayer by a woman affecting & very earnest. 
Beautiful

At 10:30 P.M. saw show
of Aurora Borealis. - The 
Titanic of 45,000 tons - on 
Her maiden voyage - from 
England to N. Y. Struck 
an iceberg of Cape Race 
Sable Island about 2000

St. Margaret's Church
April 1912
Mon 15
Atlantic City
2:20 A.M. In the
Titanic — the Largest Ship
in the World (45000 Tons)
Carrying Crew & Passengers
Except about 5000 survivors
Some John Jacob Astor to SS
Stead, London Strange wife
A great number of Beauties
(Harrying from New York & Havana, other
Parts of the U.S.) It is
The Most Terrible Affair
Ever Known. Passengers Crew
Including Captain Smith Cost over
about $5000000 Money Con about
150000000

1912
April
Tues 16
Atlantic City
Everybody望着缝线
The U.S. Thinks it a Tragedy
When the Loss of the
Titanic — the Greatest
Ship in the World — on
Her First Voyage — Yesterday.
Day Monday at 2:20 Later
Accounts state that about
800 Passengers were Saved
Out of Nearly 3000 on Board.

Dispatched Eleven
Your Written Letters.
Atlantic City

April Wed 17

Morning papers state that word of the steamer
reckless by wireless telegraph
reckless telegraph order to the
sink, that the Carpathia of Cunard Line took aboard
for survivors from boats
of No. 1 

"The Carpathia, under the command of Captain E. J. Smith, of Cunard Line, took aboard survivors from the boats of No. 1. It is also stated that no passengers saved are upon any other ships than the Carpathia.

Atlantic City

April Thu 18

Head of Red-Sec Earl Hotel
Columbia Coll. 4:30 p.m.

Organized for Social Work
Evening 7:30 Banquet at Hotel
Frank and Stanley Sherry

Atlantic City

Papers crowded with bits of news regarding
the sinking of the Lusitania,
but nothing clear of fact
unimportant can be expected before the arrival
in 9:30. To-night on tomorrow morning of the
Carpathia, with the survivors.

The scene on the sinking
steamer. Garden steps
above and off the water.
April 19, 1912
Mr. W. of New York City.

April 20, 1912
Saw Mr. W. at Bellevue Hospital. Mar. 20, 1912, P.M.
April 23, 1912

New York to Chicago
Ann to be at Hotel

W. V. City to Chicago
via Lackawanna. Re-

"Reading Moonfield Storey's
Reform of Legal Procedure"
and find it even better
than at first. Reading

House in

hands of Electricians and

mechanics—worse even

than when we left it.
April 25, 1912

Thu.

25 " to 27 " - mortal, from Senator Root, to deliver address on Irish work of Repeal-Convention.

Declined.

Mrs. Fred. While
Sails in Hamburg, foot

Now must go to Thaca.

Invited to Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh (declined)

April 26, 1912

Fri.

Mr. Root arrived as our guest.

Meeting of Hotelian

Smith, & Residential

Quarterly Committee

(See to-morrow)

Amberfor

Mr. Root & Press. among

Others

Brothers Quaren

In Washington, etc. etc.
April 27

Spruce Meeting of Cornell Trustees - March 9, 30 Am

Very interesting session at meeting. Third Smith income appropriated to the S.S. Proposition chosen.

Take income 3/ of it appropriated to purchase of books. Instead of whole 6 of it administrative expenses.

Mr. D'Agostino chosen as architect for residential student buildings, and general approval of his plans.

Lunch at Ft. Schuyler.
1 Early in May inform
Mr. Roy B. Anthony, of the Department
of Pomology, Ag. Coll. (President of Gradu-
ate Club) as to dates of giving talk at Stry
Conferences and early days of the University,

May Day lovely sunny
Frost last night. and Ford
Soon crisp and bright
May 3 1912

Friday

Market to make GBK order

Monday at Avasling Lee

Movements from GBK later

3rd Everett #3 Wheelers to be at

Mac's also 4th

1912 May

Sat 4

Everett #3 Wheelers 2nd day

here.
May 1912
Sun 5 John R. Word preached.
Her three: Everett P. Wheeler, with us.
Served in song with Schramm. Wheeler.
Johnson, Prude, & Baldwin.
Kolmes, Woods, & wife.
Mrs. Wheeler, kept Mrs. King with us.

1912
Mon 6
May 7, 1912

Tues

Wrote declining invitations to Inaugural of President at Princeton Lake Worth Miss Brown-Sarrett
May 9, 1912

In Philadelphia tomorrow.

May 10, 1912

Cornell Cadet Officers Banquet. Ithaca Hotel (about 7 p.m.)
May 9th 1912
Sat
11 Inaugural of Priscilla Hillman

Princeton 10:30 am

Jr. to Anada B a 1st

Judge & Mrs. Chas. Andrews arrived from Syracuse at 11 am.

March 1912
Sun 12

Bishop Salbot preached in the Andrews Chapel.

At dinner:

Bishop Salbot

Judge & Mrs. Andrews

Prof. S. B. Hay

Emily & Gershag
May Mon 13 1912

Alum Lab, exhibition & P.M. to P.M.
Judge & Mrs. Andrews
Return to Syracuse
9 o'clock train leaves for
Auburn about noon.

14

1912 May Tues

Mr. Lincoln invites his
guests on Tuesday afternoon
so as to be present for the opening
exercise in the following morning.

This is the first day of the
Syracuse Musical Festival also.
May
Wed
15
Luba Markovski
(also Syracuse University festivity)

1912

1912
May
Thur
16

Syracuse
To Syracuse via Italo
Syracuse

Discussed plan of holding corporation for our real estate, prepared by Mr. Cheen, various members of Hamilt.

President: I did hold all like it. Instead of a simple "holding corporation," it seems rather a 'founda'

For a greater active speculative business.

Rather did I like the issue of bonds.
May 1912

Sun 19 Syracuse

Speak before C.U.Y.M. C.P.
Baseball game.

In town to St. Paul's Ch.
Syracuse. New Organ and
new Casio. The great funda-
mental stuff is all. But such
destruction to our Chapel
Organ at Maac.

In P.M. to Judge Chas.
Andrews to Tea - we had
Judge Squire et al. down
lunch who lasted two hours.

In evening at dinner
at Ernest's with Horace K.
Very pleasant.

1912

Mon 20 Syracuse to Maac.

Mrs. Monroe talking
over barriers with
Judge Chas' Andrews et al.

The Judge is to draw a
Paper Establishing a hold-
ing Corporation for
Over three Pieces of Real-
Estate - how held by
H.R.C. & myself in Con-

Mon, 4:45 P.M. Left via
Auburn for Maac among
about 5 P.M. A couple moments
with Constance Churchill
at "Banquet of Book and Bowl."

May 1912
May
Tues
21

1912

Woodford Univ. Reception 9:30
Weds of Alabama
May
Thur
23

Preliminary of Rand
Hall.

Speech giving keys
of Rand
Hall.

A real gem - the
whole thing with speech
by Frosthouse Hassay.

Schumacher - Dean.

Paired off cadet.
A click the inspection of Rand
Hall afterward.

We had pet dinner
Dean & Mrs. Smith.

Prof... Kimber.

Not Kidde
Mrs... Mother of Mrs. Ham.
May 25, 1912

Joseph Winters declared in court on Wednesday, May 25.
I was asked to introduce him, and I will do so if here and well enough.
May 29, 1912 to Syracuse.
Cornell review, Humm in corps dinner at Syracuse.
To Syracuse 9 AM, arrived about 1 PM.

In even addressed Syracuse Oswego Humm, about 10 at the Golf Club House, on University grounds in U.S. Most Junior theater. Addressed paragraph well read. Judge Huscoth President (for Forbes Green) 2 for Horace while elected to succeed him. Arrived off train and I back home by Judge Huscoth's automobile about 7 PM, at 8 PM.
June 1912

2

Sun

1912

June

Mon

3

Spend evening at Dyke Rose Club-house.
June 4, 1912

June 5, 1912
June 1912

Sat 8

Cornele by Baccalaureate Sunday. Sermon by Rev. Dr. Blair (Cong.) of N.Y. Very original and striking. All passed off beautifully. Weather cool, breeze strong. Took three long walks.

Cornele, people at 5 P.M. Tea in the hot room.

Baccalaureate Sunday.

Came the great catastrophe.

Went down this morning for bouquets of flowers above the graves in the memory of my grandfather in Cambridge.

Weather. Still cold. Frost this morning but no harm.

June 1912

Sun 9

Cornele, Baccalaureate Sunday. Sermon by Rev. Dr. Blair (Cong.) of N.Y. Very original and striking. All passed off beautifully. Weather cool, breeze strong. Took three long walks.

Cornele, people at 5 P.M. Tea in the hot room.

Baccalaureate Sunday.

Came the great catastrophe.

Went down this morning for bouquets of flowers above the graves in the memory of my grandfather in Cambridge.

Weather. Still cold. Frost this morning but no harm.

June 1912

Sun 9

Cornele, Baccalaureate Sunday. Sermon by Rev. Dr. Blair (Cong.) of N.Y. Very original and striking. All passed off beautifully. Weather cool, breeze strong. Took three long walks.

Cornele, people at 5 P.M. Tea in the hot room.

Baccalaureate Sunday.

Came the great catastrophe.

Went down this morning for bouquets of flowers above the graves in the memory of my grandfather in Cambridge.

Weather. Still cold. Frost this morning but no harm.
June 10, 1912

June 11, 1912

I have decided to resign my position as delegate to the Chicago Republican Convention and have notified me alternate, Sherwood Odessa.
June 1912
Wed 12 With Class of 1872
at Mrs. C. T. Miller's
at 5 P.M. (Yea)
Dined at our
Dinner,
For Mrs. Fonac at
Mr. Tru Place
Mrs. Doris, gentleman, Sean,
Miss Beatrice Jones,
Dr. Morris (Rutledge).
June 1912
Fri 14

Republican State Committee

Saturday, June 14, 1912

Train leaves Chicago at 11:40 A.M.

Harriman at Chicago 11:10 A.M.

Chicago convention opens.

Staying at Mt. Airy.

At Mt. Airy.

A wicked weather yesterday.

Today has required me to wear winter clothing.

A train arrives in 19:19 with Gertrude from 8:19.
June 1912
Sun 16
Arrival of Mariet + Esther Pugh.

Day quiet. Very cold.

It is the first Sunday after Commencement.
June 18

1912

Tues

June 19

1912

Wed

Mass to Syracuse

Arrived about 10 a.m.

Syracuse
June 20 1912
Thur
Syracuse
Consulting Judge Andrews on high loc. of
dined with Mr. Horace.

June 21 1912
Fri
Syracuse
Consulting Judge Andrews,
on loc. of.
Lunched with Judge
Miss Andrews.
June 1912

Sat 22
Signature to Detroit.

22 d.f. at 10.10 a.m.

To Buffalo (Niagara Falls,

by change to Can. South,

St. I arr in Detroit.

about 8 a.m. Show Calc.

at about 9 p.m.

To Cadillac Hotel.

Room, took "F" for hotel.

A veg. had to go to

Toronto Bay, but she

was unable to reach

Detroit during the stay.

Final "split" took place from

the Church Convention

at Chicago—under President

Detroit 1912

June 23

In town to view Cath.-


This was a show of

buildings by the Great-

Crane having been the

architect. It is made a

Cathedral. The main

feature beautifully

-carved out.

In afternoon by

tricycle to Allenwood Con-

vent of St. Louis beside the grave

of the dead old Canon—Bishop

Frank Davies. His House is

grand and beautiful. Brother

Side of Process.

The several graves of

theHolymen, Track Clause

and others. A beautiful place.
June
Mon
24
Arrived in Ann Arbor. Barons of Sutter in Chi.
Came to Federal Theatre Club
Reception Committee very kind. Stayed at Admiral.
Angels delightful hour. What hoods of red!
I saw as I walked in evening. The old campus.
June 1912
Wed

Ann Arbor
Memorials Day
Great assembly under tent on Campus. Address by eminent graduand. Excellent, while crowds called him up very kindly.
In afternoon President dinner to delegates from various colleges. Speeches. Four in all.
J. B. at table of President. Hutching made final speech with every heartyElectric turn to the
E. B. House & Cather to
great reception.

1912
June
Thur

Ann Arbor
Commencement Day
In procession with Dr. Angus between lines. Hutching Dr. Kelly. Angus Bishop of Detroit in very nice, pleasant brown coat made opening.
In all the commencement ees. Excited. Long & splendid.
Processions show begin professors, fellows in class at head.
Carrying National & State flags. About a thousand degrees conferred— all present. Dinner afterwards. But speech, not of College, mine not particularly good.
June 28, 1912

Ann Arbor - Detroit, Aug 11:10 A.M. By 8:15 we were off to Detroit. Dinner at the Pontchartrain Hotel.

June 29, 1912

Buffalo - Missoula

June 30, 1912

Very quiet day.

at home & walking

on campus.

Read news

paper accounts of nation

al-democratic convention

how you on at

baltimore. a deadlock

between champ clark &

woodrow wilson +

adjournment over

sunday (to-day).

my feeling strong for

wrest. clark frente a

cheap missouri democratic

convention still in a
deadlock.

call on professor will

who remains about

in his former

cabinet.
July
Thur
4
1912

1912
July
Fri
5
July 1912
Mon 8 Dr. (House) 10:30 A.M.

July 1912
Tues 9 Dr. (House) 10:30 A.M.
July 1912

Wed 10

Ithaca to N.Y.

Lackawanna—12.15

M. to 7.30 Little Room
at her League Club

Weather Dry

Iot

July

11

New York

Brother Peg ald

Mr. W. Stokes Decorator

calls—at Union League

Club before 10 & 11 pt. N.Y.

Mrs. Beals Luncheon

at 11 at ward of Astoria

Stokes showed me his

sketches for decorations

of the dome tunnel

memorial of the noble

murals of Mr. Washin

They seem good

Mr. Beals drew

beautiful & successful

entire Common Residents

Halls more after some

of sketches by her own

asked to prepare

working drawings for part of.
July 12 1912
Fri

N.Y. looking up wardrobes for new rooms—also sick chairs—hope very successful.

Weather very hot, day bright.

July 13 1912
Sat

New York

Albano's errands, weather very hot.
July 14 1912  
Sun  
New York  
See dog at club  
-heat very oppressive  

15 1912  
Mon  
New York  
Exceed. hot & dry  
Oppressive
July 16

1912

Tues

N.Y. to Mt. Airy

Mel. H.B. Sprague

at Hoboken — William

to Mt. Airy

1912

17

Wed

H.B. Sprague's lectures

Begin & continue over 18

1/9/12
July Thur 18

1912

Syracuse Est.

July Fri 19

Syracuse Est.
July 20 1912

Sprague, after a very successful Court Lecture, came for us at Chaffee at 8:20 A.M. by lack of room.

July 21

Missa to Home with Mrs. Ruth's little girls to Service at St. John's Spire, Ch. Mr. Horton Preaching.

In evening to a Musical Hour - of hymns + with Organ accompaniment of the Summer School of the Miss Chapel.
The Fishers came back to town Monday morning.

Mr. & Mrs. Fishers arrived about 7 A.M. Drive to their home in automobile.

Very cordially greeted by Mr. & Mrs. Fishers.

Walked after arriving about town & visited the old place. Much the same.

Visited Mrs. Fishers at home, which were so close connected with my boyhood. Village has been vastly improved over years.

Dinner served by Mrs. Fishers. Took them on a tour of town.

Mr. & Mrs. Fishers went back to Harin, north of town. Took 20,000 for double trip.

Weather & roads very beautiful.
July 1912

28 Read sermon and walked during day.

At 4 P.M. laid Cornerstone of the New Maca City Hospital - large audience present -burying going thru. Simple ceremonies in due form.

Speech by Judge — Dr Baker (excellent) and Rev. Newman.
July 30

Fernand Cochrané who has been my Sec'ry for four years past ended his service with me this day. and much to my regret he had remained with me as long as was good for either of us.

All day at Jackson answering letters & the paying bills, including job to Caldwell on acct (Electr. Fittings).
August 1912

Thur

1 Weather pleasant.

Shopping this morning with K. to Harvard in P.M.
Pleasant stroll with her there College Yard and bought Sunday books.

Boston

Fri

1912 August

Boston to Bass Rocks.

To Public Library and then to Art Museum.

In P.M. to Bass Rocks. 5.40

August 1912

Sat

3 Heavy thunder storm about 14 h. Rain continuing thru mor. Steadily.

At the Moorland during day.

At 4 P.M. Mr. Remick by whom I had recently called and took me out in his auto mobile. We went to & beyond Mr. Rick's place at Brides, then around "the Point" near Gloucester stopping finally at Mr. Remick's cot. (We were for a time (the worse on Monday Aug.)

In evening admirable conversational evening on concentration & character of charitable effort by Bishop Lawrence of Mass. Pleasant chat with him afterwards.
August 5, 1912
Mon

En route Convent, Mts.

In morning began remobilization. (Freight Money)


Mobile file with Mr. Remick on previous page.
Aug 7
Wed
organo's Banquet
August 1912
Fri 9

1912
August
Sat 10

Mendelsohn Elijah
August 1912

Sun 11 Rain fell nearly all last night & Thro. Post. noon. Sobbled my brain on newspapers.
August 1912

13 Tues

Sent to McClure’s
Magazine, corrected
proof of an article of
my own for Oct. edition,
entitled "A Shot at Ameri-
can Democracy."

Still at work on
The Invasion of the "Red
Money in France" for
The Proposed Edit. in
Toronto.

14 Wed

1912

August
August 15, 1912
Bass Rocks to Boston
8 a.m. to Boston. Hot.

1912
August 16

Return No. 493 - Changed to 494. Various errands.
Truel f. Coming from Jamaica. Weather nice and clear.
August 1912
Sat 17 Boston to Bass Rocks

Mrs. Day at library + errands. With St. & Bass Rocks

1912
Sun 18 Cold & heavy rain all day. Added my brain with Sunday newspapers.
August Wed 21

1912

Packing up.

I. morning called

with Mrs. Hugh & K.,

Mr. Young & Mrs.

J. Simpson, Newy

at her & Frank's

Sanner house at

Gloucester Pown.

In evening

to automobile with Mr.

Hugh Townsend

& others. Very pleasant ride. Back to

August 14, 1912.
August 23, 1912
Fri

With H.H. from Bass Rocks to Beverly in Mrs. H.'s Auto.
Mobile—stayed with H. to Portsmouth Artillery Plant—K. going to Boston.
Eliot, me, and friends to Mrs. Dauer's Camp.
August 1912
Sun 25 - Born to Portsmouth

To Service at Old St. John's Ch. My thoughts throughout whole monr. ran on my dear old Chum & Davies for Inez & Ector here.

August 27, 1912
Tues
To Portsmouth
for main part of
day - in public library
Weather warm again
got to Boston - back
August 1912
Thur 29

1912
August
Fri 30
August 1912

Sat
31
Portsmouth to Boston
Hotel Vendome Money
$36 + $39.

Boston 1912 September Sun

Morning service
(Communion) at
Trinity Ch.
Striking sermon in d. way
on the Communion.

Amazing to see how the bread
by this most famous
of Evangelical Churches
in U. S. Phillips Brooks
preached has gone on
- fast. New - toward
High Church Ritualism
- sermon hinted directly
at transubstantiation as the
real doctrine of the Church.
September 1912

Mon
2 A gloomy Labor Day - with cloudy weather.

Tues
3 Boston to N. Y. City
Left via Providence,
New Haven at 3:40 A.M.
Arriving at Hotel Saville
about 8:30. Very comfortable.

Morgan spent in choosing
fire logs at a "b" Rordan
Marsh Co's
September 1912
Wed 4 New York
Mainly at the League Club in the Library - Letters

1912
September Thur

1. New York
During mom. arts 4 & 5
K. to Aramacker - buy furniture for K's rooms
at Vassar.
PM. at club (ltd)
Reading 12.
September 1912
Fri
6 Most of day at H. L. Club Library.
A few small
Errands.
Weather very
warm again.

1912 September
Sat
7 New York - Macc
Alone Cenoj 10 30 arroz
at 5 28 P.M. Weather
very hot.
September 1912

Thur 12

1912 September

Still digging away al-Fri
Flaunting bills and bus. 13
Learning cells. The weather
appearance of campus
and country amazing.

beautiful,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>September 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Thur</td>
<td>September 1912</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
September 1912

Sun 22 Lunched with Robt.
Mon 23 mean and family
+2 friends. Very pleasant.
September 1912
Sat 28

First sermon of the academic year was preached by Rev. Mr. Fordick—a exceedingly brilliant discourse on 'Spiritual Life.'
October 1912
Wed 2

1912

October Thur 3
October 1912

Sun. Steward of Auburn. 6 preached at Church. 1st afternoon. Excellent.

In evening to Presbyterian Church in Miami to hear Rev. S. J. Just arrived as Pastor. Short, good talk & fine choir & organ & vocal music. Afterward to R.B. Weil's house to meet him and all other Protestant clergy, men of Miami at dinner, with music by Mrs. and Mrs. Dudley. Good talk with new Pastor. Evidence of
October 8
1912

Oscar Strong 5er 10 a.m.
Mr. Thos. Oscar Strong arrived about 9 A.M.
Hook breakfast while
was also at Smaller
Davenport 4th Prof. and Haan.
Coll. Strong bringing cards
date for Eon.ebraunfort
or the Progressive Liebels.
Attended their
meeting down town
afterwards. It was large
Large and Muscades and
fruit. Some of our young
friends all present also.
Much to Maud's and Hunter's
enjoyment to Maud's and Hunter's
October, 1912
Thur 10

Elliot (Char.) Century
Celebrated & Presented
of Medallion of Medallion
Engraving at Hunter So. Rooms

Syracuse
Read paper before Acad. of
History &c. On Relation
of Char. doing Elliot &
American etc. Paper
Hughes latter have been
Called "Forbidding in
Relation to Historical Study"

Other lectures by E.
Pitch & C. supper.

Engineering agreed
October 1912

Sat 12
Syracuse to Mass.

Columbus Day and Dublin Maine. -- Church...an... - as regards... Fresco's Walker's.

Returned from Syracuse on 4:30 train, arrived in Mass. about 8:30 P.M.

1912

October Sun 13

Russell Pless & Robert... have preached admirably.

Their Crane, Myself, will take care of the work dinner with us being well society.
October 1912
Mon 14
Say 2 pages for Bruce
Earl: Reminiscence des-
cussion on advice to be
Ready on this date.
October 1912
Wed 16

October 1912
Thur 17
October 1912
Fri 18

1912 October
Sat 19

At work all day on the letter to students for the era.

Early in evening arrived Rev. Thomas Hoadson
and wife, Rector of St. Margaret's
in Ch. Westminster
and Canon of Westminster Abbey. I had met them years ago with Bryce at Oxford. He turns out to be a very scholarly and thoughtful man.
October 1912
Sun 20 - Sermon in town by Canon Hinsley; which was excellent. Also excellent address in P.M. Music fine.

In evening heard Mr. C. Osgood go gather subscriptions for the H.M. Missions at Paris - Canon H. whom I would have much preferred to have heard preaching a "Broad Church" sermon at St. John's Church Town.

At lunch had lunch with Mr. Crane et al. - with others at tea in P.M.

1912 October
Mon 21 - About University with Canon Mrs. Johnson. Finished my letter to an Octogenarian to the students of Cornell or "Twelve Counsellors."

In evening had a dinner for the Messengers among the present brave A.D. Bards. Prof. Mrs. Chilton, Prof. Mrs. Carter, Prof. Mrs. Gill, Chap. Very enjoyable - Esq. Canon's stories about John Burns etc.
October 1912
Tues 22
To Library after Breakfast with Canon Hussey of Westminster, who took an hour and a half with Church to show me other witchcraft books and was evidently much impressed by them. The Burrells have raised a large knowlege of whole subject on which Canon Hussey wishes to write something.

At 12:15 Canon + Mrs Hussey left in Black Diamond express for Washington.

1912
Wed 23
went to Repub. Meeting for Governor spoke good but no great affair.

Mr. Hedgez-Carle died for Governor. Spoke good but no great affair.

Mr. Hussey had decided to vote for him. I accepted Mr. Hudis' request to take seat at beside audience of the best and large proportion of older men.
October 1912
Thur 24

1912

October 25
Fri
October 1912
Mon 28 At noon arrived from Buffalo.
San Francisco by train.
Oliveira di Lucca, Brazilian Minister to Belgium. Arrived.
Came to drive on Ridge with them.
In evening he delivered lecture before University on South
American
Small dinner for them.

1912
October Tues 29

Dr. Lima's celebration.
They left for New York.
All noon by dinner Valley. Very agreeable people.

In evening to Refub hearing at Lyceum addressed by Governor Gardner.

Audience occupied about half of seats. Very enthusiastic. First, in his
Speech spoke of Providence as unjustly unpopular.
Prof. Rowlee President of P.E.D. Vice President.
A. Eliot arrived

Received a very kind congratulatory telegraphic letter in approach of my 50th birthday from the President of the U.S. A. How and Co. who is to day in attendance at the funeral of Vice Presdt Sherman at Utica N.Y.
November 1912

Sun 3
Dr. S.A. Eliot - preached two splendid sermons at Chapel of University. 
Prof. Hans Bauerff 
... Schmidt 
... Min. Hya el ae al-dimeequon 
Mary al-5 P.M. Fea 
Chapel free of students 
(11:00) 4
Receiving cash numbrg

Congradulatory letters

Many cards, with refer-
ence to the birthday of

tomorrow.

In the morning they

were up early.

Ash with hay. Have

fine - not chilly.
November 8th 1912

Thursday, November 7th, 1912

My 50th Birthday

Addressed the great body
of students in the Union
Hall.

Just received a lovely
message from President Taylor
 forwarded by the President of
the Senate, Mr. Caleb A. Cushing.

Lettres & Allegro on my
birthday still coming in.

Very busy at various things.

Dinner.
November 7 1912

Thursday

Autumn Meeting
7th of trustees at 830pm

My 60th Birthday

Addressed the great body of students in the rain - in

Nov 6. Colburn Hall haze

First speech: kindly received. 

Requited with kindness. All sorts of delegations from all sorts of bodies. Student

Faculty, trustees, alumni. Citizens

Barnum Alumni Association. A

Eulogy from President Caff

Eulogy from Ambassadors

Emperor William, Ambassador

Bernstorf, & a great multitude

of others. Letters from Ambassadors

Bryce and a host. Mass of others

Protest and a band. Mass of others

Please note a guest: Miss... Miss

and a guest: Mrs. Miss... Mrs.

Sears. Duces and Miss... Mrs.

Sears and others. Duces and

Miss... Mrs. Sears. Miss... Mrs.

Varrin. Which especially referred to

1912 November

Friday 8

Kellers. Telegrams on my

Birthday still coming in

Very busy at various dinners,

Kellers.
November 1912

Sat 9. Mr. Karl Bitten arrived.

11. From.... let statue

1912 November

10. sausage plate. let statue

He reached one of the statues. I have ever heard on "Evil Be All." I know the belief. What will it mean? What it means to "depart from the living."

A wonderful form, he afterward suffered together very pleasantly.

Helen left for St. Louis.

Chicago to Lafayette on return.
November 1912

Mon 11

Winston at Eleura
At Conf of Religion

Sun to her sister for fees.

Tues 12

Winston at Eleura

1912 November
November 1912
Wed 13

1912 November
Thur 14

[Handwritten text]

Thaca to &
With Dena Orama & Hale

[Handwritten text]

To Union League Club
No 110 Church St - The Head
in Bath Room
November 1912
Fri 15 Began shopping for statue
at W. G. arth Karl Binder
No 44 W. 77th St.
Found him especially
agreeable.

1912 November
Sat 16
November 1912

Sun 17
At L. L. Club. Reading

At lunch with Mrs. &
Mrs. Oscar S. Strong
No. 5 to 76th
Interesting talk
on the late campaign

1912 November

Mon 18
Sitting with K. B. and
Dinner with him &
family, including his brother
in law, Prof. Schenck of Paris,
of Chicago
November 1912

 Tues 19

 Ex Prince Eliot Speech at Hotel Astor at 4.30

 Great but Eliot kept away by illneces of lecture talked on the Balkans and another showed some wonderful landscapes from Japan

 Mr. Caringin intro duced me to audience and I was forced to order stave of Hague Conference to meet many old friends.

 Wed 20

 12.30 Am to meet Ambassador Englanded in Man.
November Thur
21

1912

Ickelheimer Baurer
He will care for me
at H.H. Club at 7.30
Dinner & House &INGLE
Chamomile, Interesting
Old Preacher & El Grey
(Cardinal) (Ecclesiastic)
& Old Wood Carving
Fine new Things, Sebastian
for Thur. Ickelheimer
Called for me & brought
me Bach's The Divine, was
at home. I Ickelheimer's
Father in Law as I wrote
Standil

Sunny for Sunday
Chapel for President. Mr.
Baker Believing in about 3 weeks
November 1912

Sat 23

Mr. Butler leaves N.Y.
for California this day.
Phil. stayed in Calif. about
1 month then back to
him for a come gotten
Eat 14 letters by

The writer includes
due to Miss Carnegie to
prepare essay for an
other attempt to get an
interview with him by
Dean Bailey

Sun 24

1912

Andie has been
very fine three months
now becomes daisy
October stayed in Calii all
day reading life of Mark.

ook a long walk in P.M.
stopping at Cathedral
November 25, 1912

Mon

1912

Tues 26

Jr. Am. & D. Clut
Illustrated Lecture

Truhe
November 1912

Wed

In mom. walked with... about 9, left H. D. Club for the Club... by... for thanks... came back...
November 1912

Fri 29

Brine, Amer. Historical Soc.
(Professor C. F. Adams & J. Rhodee) Historical Club
5th Ave. 80th St. 7:30 P.M.

was escorted to dinner table by J. Rhodee, & seated at right of Presid. of the Assoc, Theodore Roosevelt, Esq. Presid. of the U.S.

Very interesting discussions with men on various history questions.

He spoke at great length on arbitration & expressed in favor of settling the pacifist & pacifist difficulties by arbitration. A pilot called the arbitration. His views about World War differed with those prevailing.

Herbert Adams, Pro. Robinson, Politic, & Called out Prof. Robinson, Called out Prof. Robinson, Politic & Called out past histories of Columbia & past histories of America. His speech on subjects suggested &

Mrs. 3 huys. Place
At home 4-7 P.M.
26th W77 This

Meeting 10 A.M.
Of Amer. Soc. for the Amer.
C. F. Haskins
15 Prescott St.
Cambridge, Mass.

Others. About 30 people present.

Dinner at de Cameron. Very nice. Prof. Haskins of Harvard was sat next to me. I found Bay State man & able to converse about New York. Found Mr. Kariya, & they told me that the law firm from Opera.
December 1912

Sun
1 12:30 No 36 Flushing Park
   (East)

Lunch with Lena

Very remarkable first day of winter~ Weath.

Hail! That of a child, early October day - as has
been most of the weather during the month of

Oct., just ended.

Lunched
   with Prof. Huyghen,
   son & daughter very
   pleasantly.

Kurum Beach to Vanan
Estate, Toth to Phila's &
   Six P.M.
December
Tues
3

1912

1912
December
Wed
4

Joseph + Dinner to
John E. Swingle, Engineer
Son, Buddy, LeW $10
(Declined + Sent Letter
from W. L. Club.)
Trustees of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace give dinner to
Baroness von Suttner at Rausch, org. - at 8 o'clock (Washington, D.C. -)
RSVP to Secretary of the Other Peace Society, Colorado Building (Washington, D.C.)
I returned to sit for Prof. Bryan Ch. 1912. Dr. Moseley, The Dean Engle's Jrrkache, who succeeded Dr. John Hall. Sermon seemed good. I went to see all of it. Speakers voice richest, thinnest. At 4 P.M. to the


In his Royal Carpeher. He is a Member of Westminster. "The People's Crowd." I heard a good deal of the sermon and his manner seemed free. Had tea. Moseley wrote me at dinner at Club.
December 1912
Mon
Baron von Gutten
Drives win 7 P.M.
Hotel Astor. Declined
1912

December

New York to Washington
6 o'clock 114th St. Phila 8:30 P.M. 12th St. 5:10 A.M.

Wed Dec 11 Meeting of National Citizens Confit Washington D.C. 

Dec 11

Henry Green

12th St. 8:30 A.M. 

11th St. 2nd Ave. 5:00 P.M. 11th St. 7:15 P.M. 

Carnegie Page Fund 10 o'clock 12th St. 

Lunch to President Fulbright 

8:30 P.M. Carnegie and 

Road to Speak Carnegie Lecture 

Book Reading Room at University 

Club for Members only Meeting Banquet for New 

Year's Concert

Firing Artillery of Arts 

7:30 A.M. 3rd Ave 43rd St. 

8:00 P.M. Century Club 7:30 A.M. 

Nellie's 3rd Ave 43rd St. 

Century Club 7:30 A.M. Annual Meeting 

Swimming Regulls Dec 12
December 1912

Fri
13
Carnegie Institute
Meet. (at Washington.)

10 A.M. - 10th St. Park.

11 A.M. Meeting of Tyder,
Head Club at Rockefeller.
Century Club at 7 A.M. 42nd St.

S P M. Bryce.

Bryce, dinner T P M. at

Hotel Astor.

Annex George at Burlington
(703 East 34th St.)

Art Exhibit at League Club.

10 to 5 (for tomorrow)

Carnegie Research Institute.

Sat
14
Washington, 1912.

3:30 PM. Out to League Club.

3:30 PM. Exhbit. Art League.

Club at 10 A.M., 10:30 P.M.
(American Artists)

Weather warm and

even sunny as it has

been nearly every day

during the past three years.

in A. G. Wash. & Phila.

Washington, to Philadelphia.

Had dental work done

by Dr. Darby. Then to

December 15, 1912
New York

Sun

Carnegie Lecture at Washington,icolor

Crossed out: "Worsh". The "w" is a mistake.

Declined invitation from Mr. Thurs, Carnegie
for R.N. 76 St-Bartho.

Replied Ch. at 4. Fine music with short address.

December 16, 1912
New York

Mon

Called during morning on Henry Clews for advice general on stocks

Bought a wardrobe trunk - $2.50
December 1912

Tues.

17th 5ackawanna to 6 A.M.

to 5:25 P.M.

Weather Warm

Sunny

All Well
December 1912
Thur 19 - Snow fell - Cold, Weather: Moderate.

1912 December
Fri 20 - Meeting of Society for Judicial Settlement. Dr. at new orchard. Sang to audience with dinner.
December 1912
Sat 21

Sir a Yesternay.

1912 December
Sun 22
December 1912

Wed 25
A pleasant festal
in mom. (St. John's).
Reading most of
remainder of day.

Thur 26
Answering letters!
Letters! — Letters!!!
December 1912

Fri 27

Still answering letters—two Secretaries at work. In addition to my usual, Care of correspondence, Mr. Sycy informs me that there came over six hundred letters with stamps relating to my birthday. Now come in still more relating to Christmas, the New Year, also letters regarding my office sought from the new President of the U.S.

1912 December Sat 28

Letters, letters, letters, Mr. Harold Brown becomes an assistant to my Secretary.
December 29, 1912
Reading all day.

Letters thru the day.

Mon Dec 30, 1912
In evening a very interesting call from Rev. Hor Young, Presbyt.

Rev. missionary for the last 15 or 20 years in Alaska.

Much profit and pleasure in his accounts of that territory.
December 1912

Tues 31 Still working all morn.

Reading in Mass. Hist.

Soc. Transactions

As I went to bed I heard the blowing of horns thronging of bells welcoming the New Year.

Jan 13 "Cornell Institute" 

Amended to Astoria

Feb 20, Mr. Schaff to Bruc

March 26, here
Memoranda


Company which James Barnes recommends is the "Title Guarantee and Trust Co.," 176 Broadway, N.Y. "We find that their B.M.s. are the safest & best investments we can make. When writing ask for mortgages paying at least 5% per annum." See Barnes' letter of July 7, 1911.

Memoranda

Dr. D. J. Hill recommends to me for a Trusteeship of the University Mr. Thomas D. Merrill of Duluth & Seattle, A. Cornell grad., "very fond of his Alma Mater," who has made a fortune in timber lands.

New Residential Quad.

Lew 9th/9th 20th in 1910.
Ein Fascé, Student 1895.
Eberhard von Badenworth.
Von Eckard.
Eugen von Diedrich. 1930.
Memoranda

Feb 9th I agreed to prop. Jacoby that I would contribute to the Masai Y. M. C. A. New Year 1812 50. 00 (fifty dollars) 25. 00 from $2500 $6 into the at the C. I. A.
that I would contribute to it a similar sum this year 2500 in March Paid
and 25. 00 in Sept.

Rochester to Chicago Convention. 1st National. March 27. I took my wife from the George Hotel at Geneva. April 6th at 10, 00 for two days to the hotel for rooms in order to be ready.

Convention at Chicago April 21.

43. 45 June 8th 1812

10. 64 at Chicago. 3rd. 4. 64 at Chicago.

March 27, 1912

Cheque Draft of $19,000 to Mr. Maca on 4th Natl. Bank of New York.

City as follows - 9. 10 to N.

Atlantic City, March 28

I dated Jan 1st to ant
holo 4, 349. 05 for 100. 00

II 4, 349. 00 50. 00

II 4, 349. 11 50. 00

Also dated March 27, 1912, to ant
holo 4, 360. 16 for 50. 00

II 4, 360. 17 50. 00

II 4, 360. 15 50. 00

Total 3, 350. 00

Evening of March 27th, 1912

Balance 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago $32,350. 84

Base Rocks Aug 3rd, 1912

424. 60 July 30th, 1912

43. 45 Aug 9th at the Bank of Itasca

4. 12 Fourth of July, 1912


Column 1094.24-30-31-32-33

24-35 1st Natl. Bank at Bankers Trust Co. 233
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Received</th>
<th>NAME.</th>
<th>Returned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 19-1918</td>
<td>Order &amp; Cashes 1st B. A. Blans. To Credit Due $200.00</td>
<td>11. $50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received Aug. 21, 1918 Bank Note from:

- F. H. Blas. of Mics.
- Dated Aug. 20 or 21.

New York as follows:

$400.00
4 x 100.00 = 400.00
1 x 50.00 = 50.00
1 x 50.00 = 50.00
1 x 50.00 = 50.00
1 x 50.00 = 50.00

Total: $400.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 10, 1912, 50.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 442754 drawn on 5th name bk of J. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 stubs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 526478 Dec 12, 1912. Check drawn by C. P. Woodcock, Sec'y of Smithsonian Inst. on behalf of the U. S. 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Light Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Service Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hotel**

- The Gardner
- 125 W 43rd St
- New York City

**Mrs. Henry Burden**

- Cazenovia, Idaho
- Thornton, N. Y.

**Farmilla Cochran**

- 251 Furman St
- Maca
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Street, No.</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Telephone No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John T. Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Syracuse, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Russell Sage</td>
<td>604 Fifth Ave.</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Moses Ezekiel</td>
<td>Torre di Belisario</td>
<td>Rome, Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ervin S. Ferry</td>
<td>629 South St.</td>
<td>Lafayette, Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles, Cal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank J. Barrett</td>
<td>806 Milton Avenue</td>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td>White Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Ostwald</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saxony, Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred &amp; Dora.</td>
<td>106 E. 88th St. &amp; 95th Ave.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Reasonable</td>
<td>Ophion Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Tailor</td>
<td>537 Fifth Ave.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Addresses

Name: Dr. W. H. Brain
Street, No.: 7 East 36th St.
City: New York
Telephone No.

Name: Hutchinson James
Street, No.: 1585 Broadway
City: New York
Telephone No.

Name: 60 Rooms for Chicago Composers
Street, No.: 21 E. Dearborn St.
City: Chicago
Telephone No.

Name: Mr. Kopp
Street, No.: 74 Madison Ave
City: New York
Telephone No.

Name: Geo. H. Kopp
Street, No.: 1705 Locust St.
City: Phila
Telephone No.

Name: Restaurant
Street, No.: Beacon St.
City: Boston
Telephone No.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Addresses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Andrew C. Hewbourn, Mammoth Mountain Mining,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kern Co., Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Marting Clark,服务商</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Okotoks Indian Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheyenne, Wyo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Telephone Numbers:
- Ethaca, Phone 391
- London, Phone 1284
- Toronto, Canada, 44, W. 77, 20th St. E
- Cheyenne, Wyo, Phone 372
- Ruthford, Troo 20th
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>Foreign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
<td>2c. per ounce</td>
<td>5c. first ounce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal Cards</td>
<td>2c. each</td>
<td>5c. each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals</td>
<td>2c. 4 ounces</td>
<td>5c. 2 ounces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Books, Photos, Circul ars, etc.</td>
<td>2c. 2 ounces</td>
<td>5c. 2 ounces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise</td>
<td>2c. per ounce</td>
<td>5c. per ounce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry fee, 10 cents in addition to postage, Domestic or Foreign.

Each additional ounce or fraction 3 cents.

*Great Britain and Ireland; Newfoundland, and to Germany direct, 2 cents per ounce.

Each additional 2 ounces 1 cent.

**Sends, Bulbs, etc.**—The rate on seeds, bulbs, etc., is 2c. for a ounce.

**DOMESTIC:** Special Delivery.—A special delivery stamp or ten cents' worth of ordinary stamps and the words "Special Delivery" marked on the envelope or wrapper. In addition to the regular postage, the immediate delivery of any piece of mail matter within one mile of any U. S. post office.

**REPOsITIONING.**—First-class matter (letters, postal cards, etc.) will be forwarded without extra postage. Other matter requires a new prepayment of postage.

**DOMESTIC MONEY-ORDER FEES.**—For Orders from $0.01 to $2.99, 3c.; $3.00 to $5.99, 5c.; $6.00 to $10.00, 8c.; $10.01 to $20.00, 10c.; $20.01 to $30.00, 12c.; $30.01 to $40.00, 15c.; $40.01 to $50.00, 18c.; $50.01 to $60.00, 20c.; $60.01 to $75.00, 25c.; $75.01 to $100.00, 30c.

**FOREIGN:** Commercial Papers.—The rate on Commercial papers is 5c. for first ten ounces or less, and each additional ounce 2c. Unsealed.

**REPLY COUPONS.**—An International Reply Coupon may be purchased for 5c. which upon presentation in countries that have entered into the agreement will entitle the person presenting it to receive without charge a postage stamp of that country equivalent in value to 5c. U. S. postage stamp.

**Money-Orders.**—The money-order rates to some foreign countries are lower than those given below; inquire of postmaster for information.

**INTERNATIONAL OR FOREIGN MONEY-ORDER FEES.**—$0.01 to $10, 10c.; $10.01 to $20, 15c.; etc. to $100, $1.00.

Articles of every kind or nature which are admitted to the domestic mails of the United States, will be admitted under the same conditions to the mails for Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the Republic of Panama, except that commercial papers and bona fide trade samples are transmissible in the regular mails at the postage rate and subject to the conditions applicable to those articles in Postal Union mails. Packages of printed matter other than second class and single volumes of printed books—two pounds or less—of which exceeds four pounds six ounces, are excluded from the mails for Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the Republic of Panama. Sealed packages, other than letters in their usual and ordinary form, are unsuitable to Canada, Cuba, Mexico and the Republic of Panama.

Mail matter for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Philippines, the islands of Guam and Tutuila, the "Canal Zone," and Shanghai, China, is subject to domestic rates and conditions.

Subject to change after going to press.
Jan. Thursday 2, 1913

Heavy storms along the coast today with high wind at Norfolk. At 9:30 a.m. heavy rain turning into snow - and high winds. Digging away at letters.

1913 Friday 3, Jan.

Stormy today as yesterday.
Jan. Monday 6, 1913

1913 Tuesday 7, Jan.

Still at work on cellar

Example. Good boys are

Washing window. Convinced

Labour. Ivan Harris -

Brown helping me.
Jan. Wednesday 8, 1913
Sundays at St. Peter's
Cards. Returned Jubilee.
Birthday. Congratulations.

1913 Thursday 9, Jan.
Shackleton to lecture in L.
Club in Y at 9 p.m.
1913 Saturday 11, Jan.

Sigma Chi. Talk at their house about 5 P.M.

Diplomatic Service of the U.S.

Jack went off to war.

A The Student Hart (about 40 in all I think), especially

at the line, and at the special

For away just before 12

Midnight.
Jan. Sunday 12, 1913

Bp. H. Dowdell preached at Blair's Chapel, taking the service afterwards at our home. Acting Bishop's Car and 1st Residence. Homer King also present.

Day very stormy and blustering. Not large attend. ance at Chapel. Both morning and afternoon.
Jan. Tuesday 14, 1913

Books & Bowls dinner at Lemon
Above meeting very pleasant. Large attendance. I lacked
on action. I have
Met from 10 to 12 P.M.
Heartily received
Confined myself to:
Lowe, Curtis Emerson,
Ray and Taylor Dickson,
& Morey & mainly.
Jan. Thursday 16, 1913

To [illegible]

1913 Friday 17, Jan.

Arrived in Buffalo
Arrived at New York [illegible]
Aston Hotel Rooms 311-12
Very quiet comfortable
Jan. Saturday 18, 1913

In Boselli's Restaurant, ate our dinner. Family dinner with the Woodfords.

To Saturday. Continued to student loan fund. Talked to him that I would turn it over to that.

In Boselli's dining, to myself. The trustee. Then to lie in. Among lay, was William of the S. The lay, Mayor of N. (G. Grant.)

Scholar, was brilliant at great function of teaching. Meir, laying down a hundred for the next dinner, for the auditorium for the auditorium. But he showed so clearly that he would have preferred the soft bag.
Jan. Monday 20, 1913

Consultation with Helen Self of Mr. Wilson at Powell 3
Broad St.

on Real Estate at Syracuse, Esq. 2000 paid.

We asked her socially.

In P.M. to Metropolitan
Museum, to Café and
his Airport-Morgan's

wonderful collection of
pictures - finest ever
made in human history

Interesting talk
with Mr. Bold in evening.

He is in doubtful health

over worked in going
to Atlantic City.

1913 Tuesday 21, Jan.

Monday as various
business at 5 P.M.
left in train for
Philadelphia.

Found on train
that Mr. Carnegie Bold
considered as his guess
absolutely ridiculous.

Most kindly that she
should pay the hotel bill
Ann Philadelphia
at 7 P.M. to Belgravia
Hotel, Room 701.
Jan. Wednesday 22, 1913

Walking on Chestnut St.
From T. V. Wathan
Cord-bracing game
One remarkable strength

1913 Thursday 23, Jan.

Rainy day, errands
Walking to Wanamaker's New Store
for purchases.

Heard magnificent
organ music, also idol
judge — 72 Jersey
who asked me if I had
ever been told that
I resembled Andrew D. White
and concussion of books
esp. of S. F. Shakespear
favorably
Jan. Friday 24, 1913

Left Philadelphia for Hoboken, landed at 10 A.M. and
Train at 6:48 P.M.

Fine Day. Most

Remarkable Cooler.

Miss Jan.

1913 Saturday 25, Jan.

Correspondence.

Meeting with Robert Freeman and discussed university
affairs.
Jan. Sunday 26, 1913

Rev. Dr. Thompson preaches
Sang with choir al.
Dean Crane's cutting
President.
Jan. Tuesday 28, 1913

1913 Wednesday 29, Jan.
Jan. Thursday 30, 1913

1913 Friday 31, Jan.

[Handwritten text: President of the Columbia Board of Trade. Chairman of the policy committee of the Republic Coal Company.]

[Initials and date: J.K. 2/1/13]
Feb. Saturday 1, 1913

Meeting of Realty Coll. Co.
secretary, Mr. Hume
at my house after
office of house age

1913 Sunday 2, Feb.

John Haynes Holmes
preached at Chapel
in Prom. Convenienc.

John Haynes Collins
in P.H. Crane Bank
Holmes spoke admiringly

Mrs. Trice, her
sister-in-law Mrs.
Pauline Bigelow
met at 5 o'clock, tea
with Holmes, Burns,
et al.
Feb. Monday 3, 1913

1913 Tuesday 4, Feb.
Feb. Wednesday 5, 1913

1913 Thursday 6, Feb.

[Blank page]

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]
Feb. Friday 7, 1913

At Work on Codicils
At noon arrived Frank J. Barrett to discuss partition of real property in Syracuse.
Knew he Helen Tracy. Self valuable information & suggestions to
Cisfor Syracuse by Leigh
Reading R.A. at 6 40 P.M.
Feb. Sunday 9, 1913

B. Talbot preached at Chapel

1913 Monday 10, Feb.

Mr. Schiff and Eric Marchuk to be in three lectures every day at noon - S 5 Hall

Mr. Schiff arrived at 7 A.M. by Lackawanna brought up by Dean Steele

At 11 A.M. we spoke before Memorial Society

At 12 to join Dean J. Eric Marchuk

Mr. Schiff proceeded by Alex Wood Crane

Introducing him

At 130 dinner to German and Boston Professors

Mr. Schiff returned to train at 10:10 P.M.
Feb. Tuesday 11, 1913

1913 Wednesday 12, Feb.

- [Handwritten text]

- [Handwritten text]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 13, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913 Friday 14, Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman J.W. O'Brien who speaks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Feb. Saturday 15, 1913

Johnston recital. Stravinsky. 

Wonderfully fine. Handel's Life after going in a lecture by W. Johnson followed by decl. of Ocean Song from Peter & the Wolf. Then by the Choir during the Choral Festival. 

Chorus of Choral Works. 

Capp. Vocalists. 

1913 Sunday 16, Feb.

Dr. Mullins of Louisville (Baptist) gave two services 

effectively in presence of phenomenal orchestra. The Choir during the Choral Festival presented a first-rate performance from Cherubini's Requiem and other works. 

It was all the more interesting & impressive in account of the funeral of Dean Genet Woodford which occurred later in New York on the same hour.
Feb. Monday 17, 1913

Check before the Ethics Club.
Harold Riegelman
Cancelled

109 Summit
Robert Plant, Cosmopolitan Club

1913 Tuesday 18, Feb.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb. Wednesday 19, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913 Thursday 20, Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Feb.  Friday 21, 1913

1913  Saturday 22,  Feb.

Hamburg steils May  
2 Tickets Countermarked

May 1913
New York to
Washington

27th May 1913
Washington D.C.
Feb. Sunday 23, 1913

Rev. Dr. Bull of Scranton, Pa., preached. Presbyterian. Afternoon
I gave an Address on the life of Stewart Lyndood Woodford, which was
well received by a crowded house. This was followed by a

Most beautiful render

ing of Cherubinis

Requiem—rehearsed

from last Sunday.

1913 Monday 24, Feb.

Noticed of suicide
accident. Woman fell
self—brought by a
ladder. In State Building Syracuse.
Feb. Tuesday 25, 1913

1913 Wednesday 26, Feb.

Hayes, law School, 40th St.

Briston, Hope Jones

& Bailey 5 P.M.
Mar. Monday 3, 1913

1913 Tuesday 4, Mar.

Inauguration of Woodrow Wilson as Peace of the U.S. Places offered us at the Carnegie Peace Endowment, quarters near Governor's Mansion stayed.

Later, left barred off as expected except that the great women's suffrage parade dispersed both the crowds and the city mobs who disgraced themselves.

An evening interesting illustrated lecture from an old Cornelian ship at Wall Street on the Hawaiian Islands.
Mar. Wednesday 5, 1913

1913 Thursday 6, Mar.

We ought to arrive in New York on Thursday in the afternoon at 1:00 P.M. for a preliminary to sailing on the Cincinnati for Southern Europe.
Mar. Friday 7, 1913

[Handwritten text]

11913 Saturday 8, Mar.

[Handwritten text]
Mar. Sunday 9, 1913

1913 Monday 10, Mar.

A.C.H. at Cornell Club  
2° F. until March 16
Mar. Tuesday 11, 1913

Places taken in Stateroom 6, port side on the Can. 
Arrived Seling at 10 a.m.
Places sworn up on 
account of Eberhard's illness

Mar. 11 Syracuse

2 p.m. 

Table with 
Gov. Stover

1913 Wednesday 12, Mar.

Looking over Place
Estate Managers and
Syracuse wrote suggestion by Frank J.
Barrett for a deed
- Exchange property at Clinton St.-changed
All Monday after
Prefers on house, Sabbath St.

2 p.m. 

Mr. McDougall

Thee to fence
Syracuse
Mar. Thursday 13, 1913

Left J. J. Barrett
To catch next express
Of Real Estate
(Real Estate Broker
Emerging from New 3)
as follows:
9 to 50 Introductory
Property at 45,000

Cash
9,000

9:30 to take Bell
Bron (Rohman)
Property at 50,000

Good at Ernest's
Wife Kate Ernest
June Canoe at Chicago
New York
Mar. Saturday 15, 1913

Letters to Mrs. Crawford.
Letter concerning her proposal to give
or lend? 10,000 on a for
fellowship.

Avery draft
of letter to her on
her proposal to join
by first 25,000.00

Suggest fellow 10,000
December 15. M.

Wired Johnson
Organist council
Meet Vivian Hoffman
al-Musica at Church St. and
Monday 2/26 11 A.M.

New York
1913 Sunday 16, Mar.
A Whist Club at Granite
Club 4 P.M.
Mar. Wednesday 19, 1913

Johnson could be at Philadelphia this day.
Knox Baptist Church.

Penn Station

Able, on organ walker.

1913 Thursday 20, Mar.

John H. Finley invited me to speak at Enter.
Ambassador to France.
Ambassador 12 M, declined.

Lewis, invited to dinner with Count.
Ferny-Bernstorff, German Ambassador 2 30 PM declined.
Forbidden by doctor.
Mar.  Friday 21,  1913

1913 Saturday 22,  Mar.

[Handwritten text]
New York City
Mar. Sunday 23, 1913

Karim in R.R. from Hotel Service & Stettin
And Newson & Kem Heller & stage breakfast at Hotel Service

went to St. George's Church, just at 11. instead of 10.30 & got space
The last seats at the rear back of the gallery. Music good,
I cannot hear that articulately. None of the Service
Lunched together & back to Rockefeller
March 25, 1913

[Handwritten text:]

Lightful news from tornadoes in Alabama. Snow floored in Ohio.
Mar. Thursday 27, 1913

Ellis on forestry & N. Section

Forest & Forest Society

Forest Conservation

1 Meet

Just terrible news
from Florida in
Ohio. Great con of
life, 200 in attendance

Suppressed the cost

Wrote Ruth

declared ad. & club

on Forest Conservation

(illustrated) admiration

by

1913 Friday 28, Mar.

K. H. H. trip to Theatre

Better Student (Carnival)

Saw back from St. Louis

Suff will be about 6:30
Mar. Monday 31, 1913

Signed W. H. Miller, my Check for $2,500.00 in
amount due him.
Check dated March 1, 1913.

Ordered riffle cases
First value Bk. of
Equacum to put down
the $1,000 credit at 1%
Value Bk. of stock.

J. Pierpont Morgan
The greatest banker
by far of this continent
Past or present - an
one of the noblest of
men died this month
at Rome

Harriet and Huber
left at midnight for Pittsburg.

1913 Tuesday 1, April

Simplified spelling word book.

2:30 PM.

Went to store after
11 for Enos E. Skinner,
Organ Builder.

Monday near 31st. Boutman

Wrote letter to Woodrow
Wharton, Pres. of H. S. on
reform of diplomatic
Service, especially as
to building residences
in various capitals.

Sent him marked
City of New Hamilton
deed on that subject.
also to W. J. Biggar
For State of Ohio to Senator
from Ohio, asking
100 remaining in N. Y.
April Wednesday 2, 1913

Simplified spelling. Good. Try to use it in public speaking.
Listened and studied with his printed schedule for our auditorium organ. The organ written by S. at the Use of E. Cathedral and Grace Ch. S. also discussed the general subject of organ building with C. Johnson and R. Aquinn.
April Friday 4, 1913

Stone trying on clothes

1913 Saturday 5, April
April Sunday 6, 1913

John Burroughs at his Centennial Day

To Brook Club and heard

Dr. Merrill with Dr.

I was an aeronotc

fascination in pen. But

it helped my hearing

very little

P.M. at Club

Sunday Night on Second

Meeting. Mr. Dr. Penn

Miss Bank on The Con

Stenographic Reformation

Compared with the

English and admirable little book.
April Tuesday 8, 1913

Father Clare Concludes Mass 11:15 a.m. (C. H. Reel)
at 1:30 & at 4:15 a.m.
attended Peace Meeting
at 4:15. Hotel Astor.
Karin is to be here this morning.
Father Clare to serve
Astor at luncheon
at 1:30 also Father
Clare Peace Meeting
Hotel Astor Carnegie.
Father Clare went
with Father Clare
heard lecture:
Poetry on Peace by English
man--Mr. Alfred Joyce.
April Thursday 10, 1913

10 a.m. Speech by J. Smith. Sonnan Regent at Century.

H. K. to call on Prosser.

Wells, Park and Choaney.

In defense - between 4 and 7.

1913 Friday 11, April

Luncheon at Century Club by Atherton.

Rabbi Silverman Reception.

5:15 - 7:15.
1913 Sunday 13, April

Read More Chaucer. Wrote
4th. 6th Ch Ch of the
Ascension Church
Service at "Paul's Triy
City"

At Club at noon
Met Prof. Rick and
agreed to join him
Dr Bailey entered at
introduced to Chooen
Hauterbach in his
Marshall's plea for
practical Treat of
Constitution for
Syrac. University
April Monday 14, 1913

Order of rooms Hotel
Served for breakfast
Park & Young's Club

1913 Tuesday 15, April
April Wednesday 16, 1913

Note Letter

1913 Thursday 17, April
April: Friday 18, 1913

Victor Chandler at Century Club—$90.

Rabbi Silverman at Temple Emmanuel

at 8:15: Helen Bliss
(The above was a week earlier.)

1913 Saturday 19, April

Address of Dr. Philothea
Societa at Philad. (Bradford)
Declined (earlier in Sussex.)
New York

April Sunday 20, 1913

To St. Francis Xavier
Church 16th St. 
Read mass to hear
the great new organ.
It was fine but I
think no better in any
respect, than those
of St. Mark and St. Luke.
Saw St. Peter not so
impressive.

New York

1913 Monday 21 April

St. Francis Xavier
Church 16th St.
Read mass to hear
the great new organ.
It was fine but I
think no better in any
respect, than those
of St. Mark and St. Luke.
Saw St. Peter not so
impressive.

To meet Mr.
Dole at the Shree
Sahib in New York.
Exchanged letters with
the other service
for juvenile league club
Room 103

Dr. Shaw for eye
Treatments
April Tuesday 22, 1913

Hall Academy of Sciences
Seminars, etc. Work on al. 29 & 30 of
Address to the al. students
in Archives.

1913 Wednesday 23, April

Williams College - Charles
Organ Recital

Statue, Archaeology & Science.
Trustees of Carnegie Inst.
Meet Nehor in the Carnegie Building 16th & P. Sts.
April Thursday 24, 1913

24th-26th Amer Soc Internat
Met 2 p.m. Jackson Place 4th
Meets 24th & 26th.
Mathe Acad 9 Scr.
3rd day. Dec.

New York

1913 Friday 25, April

John S. Billings Conf.
Memoration at Public
Library. 4 P.M.
April Saturday 26, 1913

Baronet Warden
For March, Sir. Warden
James Brown, Lord of Seaton
left U. S. Bd. to
10 A.M., arr. Alhaca
S.D.S. very pleasant.

1913 Sunday 27, April

Chapel + near Dr. Brookman, Dean of Cathedral at Albany
A. Wallace, going to attendance, Prof. Huge
Sermon on the Harrow Way, not so good
as that I heard from Dr. at. Albany. It
was really a protest against “Rood” crew
Religion. Pleasant dinner at Prof. Hare
Kear with Dr. B. Dean
Cram + 2 Drs. at H. al tea in library in Phv.
April Monday 28, 1913

1913 Tuesday 29, April

Call + reviewing people

Letters by Thursday

In every

very pleasant dinner

(7:30-11) at Prof. Hayes'

to meet Prof. There.

Polland of music, spoke

on about a dozen

present. Prof. Miss

Hamilton of a possible

She from Art. Art. to

roasted lunch. She

studied Art two years

in the Prado at Madrid.

He is the new prof.

in Romance Language.
April Wednesday 30, 1913

The even

1913 Thursday 1, May

Letters to all day  
Chosale, Whiddon,
et al (Chosale) acc.
Mrs. Weisst Hoagy
Conf. book + looking
him of Zorn + his
admonish

In evening
to Woman's Suffrage
Meeting. Spoke from
speech. Mr. Mrs.
Pope, Mrs. Silke Brey
Martin + Prof. Potter
(of London). Mr. Miss
Ebrighton. Schmude

Ehre
May Friday 2, 1913

Spring Meeting of Cornell Alumni Trustees

1913 Saturday 3, May
1913 Monday 5, May

Prof. W. H. P. Foden

Wedding May 5, 5 to 11.

Gifts.
May Tuesday 6, 1913

6th Lexington Street + Mrs
5 write my wife + copy
247 5th Ave - 4:30 - 6 PM to meet foreign guests
to Centenary of Treaty of Ghent

7th June 1
Columbia University
Society for European Exploration
Frel Great + Edmundson
May  Thursday 8,  1913

1913  Friday 9,  May

Earnest Butler  So.
Nurse's office to dinner
Hotel [illegible] 7:30 P.M.
Shelburne Hotel copy
225 5th Ave.

W. H. Clark, Chairman
Meeting with Sunday School
Evening, Admiration
Lecture with slides by
Prof. Dr. Ana in Spanish
Presented this to the
audience and—moved
vote of thanks.
Then went
turned from Ward's
Park via Roughkeepsie.
May Saturday 10, 1913

Carl Schurz, Chirod, Statue of. 10:00 A.M.
Wrote for cards (600)
to W. F. Brown. 55th

Lunch at
H. E. Dr. Romulo Haon
Minister Argentine Repub.
Prof. Dr. Francisco de Aguado Ayres
Sunday traveling Commissioner
from Uruguay et al
A. B. De La Croix
Prof. Chausaid
12 guests. All went well
weather. Very cold, with
flurries of snow

1913 Sunday 11, May
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday 12, 1913</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Tuesday 13, May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 PM</td>
<td>8 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PM</td>
<td>Scott &amp; Jackson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**May 12, 1913**

- Beam of Carnegie
- Endowment to Foreign Committee on Capitol
- Treaty of Trade with Com of 1/25, Willards
- Reception, 2:30, 8 PM, Scott & Jackson
- Scott & Jackson
May Wednesday 14, 1913

Lake Mohonk
Alfred Institute Reform Club
55 W 44th St (City Club)
8:30 Speech & Refreshments
Phi Beta Kappa, 13th.
Cephas Barnes, 8 P.M.

1913 Thursday 15, May

Mohonk
9:30 Speak on Work of
3rd Hague Conference
9:45 A.M.
May Friday 16, 1913

Molokai

1913 Saturday 17, May

[Handwritten text not legible]
May Sunday 18, 1913

Dr. Carver lectured. He & his daughter took tea & dinner with us. Very pleasant.

1913 Monday 19, May

Good time for going with Whitman to Worchester (William's house) to see organ after dinner.

A little later perhaps to Johnston's.


Buffalo: Student papers.

Chronicle drooping. 400 students 400 men & 200 women.

From Canada, Clerk. Reward 3 night by the East.
May Tuesday 20, 1913

Left Ithaca 12:15 and Hotel Scudder (304)
about 8:15
Wrote Mr. Harris
left letter to B. Co. Bacon
off for 8:30 am
"Memories of Athletics"
for Harris. Hitchcock finished at Ithaca.

1913 Wednesday 21, May

In evening wrote Iris Brown to Evansville.
Heard great Austin Organ, very fine.
Then with
Irene Steele, Agnes to Ch of the Ascension.
Heard organ recently rebuilt by Irene Steele.

Hit the Sping field to Horse
very fine - Suffen &
helpful.
Springfield Concert, Boston
May Thursday 22, 1913

Morning, heard again organ Sat. Church.
Springfield, Gave free lunch with Boston.
Visit to Davis in the Backus in the
Backus & Davis home.

Dinner, Chas. H. Stearns &

Met Mr. Stearns very

pleasantly, who dined in at Club.

To Boston, arriving at noon.

Boston to A. M.
1913 Friday 23, May

Left for Providence.

To Os. Y. to Hotel St.

Villa about 3:30 P.M.

Thought

Morning at Boston

in Public Library.

Walk in Park.
May Saturday 24, 1913

Sometime between this date and June 7, I must set a night for my declination of election of Revolution in Poland, left Z. Y. with it. They had known a car and arrived at 3:30 A.M.

Weather fine. Read all day in the books "The Economic Utilization of History" by Prof. Gaman (Herris) of Yale. It is admirable, parts of it greatly impressed me both in matter and style.

1913 Sunday 25, May

Hugh Black preached on Sept. 3. He stuck towards their songs - a very striking sermon. In the afternoon, while Black was speaking, read a short address on the memory of the four students recently drowned at the Mauve. He was born here and was of good character.

Hugh Black preached with us. I was very grateful.
May Monday 26, 1913


1913 Tuesday 27, May

This on opposite page belongs here or May 20.
May Wednesday 28, 1913

Letters -

1913 Thursday 29, May

Send green check for 100 to Maria Aldridge
New Butte
arrives (Carlson)

In Story (Barnes Hall) gave May
old lecture on Eva
Tir or Revolution or
mental of P.B.K. &
Ethnic War. Large
+good audience - but
attention the 2nd
fally 1 1/2 hours.
May  Friday 30, 1913

1913 Saturday 31, May

Pomonaic Society, Friday closes on June 1 Cal.
Columbia University Library
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 1, 1913</td>
<td>Dean Hodges to Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913 Monday 2, June</td>
<td>No specific event described.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
June 3, 1913

Pillsfield to Williamstown

1913 Wednesday 4, June

Pillsfield train, by train to North Adams, with Med. Meiner and...
June Thursday 5, 1913

Heard organ again & then about 12 pm to Syracuse via Troy & Albany arriving at Syracuse about 8.

Syracuse

1913 Friday 6, June

Helen goes to Pough Keeptie & I stay in Syracuse on front. Live estate 8 change owned with exp Gus. Iman.
Syracuse
June Saturday 7, 1913

1913 Sunday 8, June

Morning at St. Paul's Ch. dined with Judge Andrews & his son Judge W. Andrews
In evening to English Lutheran Ch. on James St.
June 10, 1913

Tuesday, June 10, 1913

2:30 p.m. 11:30 P.M.

Plaza 3-15

Since do Plaza 10-15

McKenzie Place Churn.

June 9, 1913

Monday, June 9, 1913

SherIFF.
June Wednesday 11, 1913

Letters all day

1913 Thursday 12, June

Letters

[Note: The handwriting is difficult to read due to the condition of the page.]
June 13, 1913

Miss Trimans (A.H.) Reception

12:30 p.m. luncheon at Audimax

Class of 1895 at Alumni House. (H.T. Trimans) (aided by Mr. Smith who was about 56)

7:30 dinner Macalister Hall

8:30 film. (Harpy's class) say about 10.

Class of 1934 dinner 8:30

Home Economics. Self-making. Arrived about 6:30 a.m.
June Sunday 15, 1913

Baccalaureate Service by Mr. Anderson at 3:30.

11th at American Andrew S. Ernest and wife Ern & Miss Burd
At Tea among others Dr. Oger for so many years connected with the Serge Malec Service in Berlin, St. Petersburg & Paris now living at Sevres, Italy (near Genoa).

With him were his
Stephen Dr. Walsh.

1913 Monday 16, June

organ Recital 11 AM

for Homes of Convict Trustees arrives Mrs. P. from l.o.s.
(Mrs. Sisson, etc.)

but doubtfor Coen

written letters to be discussed
June Tuesday 17, 1913

Class meeting of '93 at Yale
Macc. Trustees Meeting
30-40

Dr. Morris of Trustees
Stay until this thru
Commencement
Meeting of Trustees
Smaller than usual
Mr. Bell, Steeg, Will,
Robert Knauer
main routine business thru the day.

1913 Wednesday 18, June

Cornell Commencement
also Yale Commencement.
60th Anniversary of my graduation

11 A.M. Commencement.
At Meeting of Trustees, Director.
Bailey's dissertation accepted. Commencement oration held.
Very pleasant in open air. Arise of McEwan Hall
Mr. Smith, the
Mr. R.H. Knauer
Director. Mrs. Albert
Smith, his wife, of our luncheon.
June Thursday 19, 1913

[Handwritten text]

1913 Friday 20, June

[Blank page]
June Saturday 21, 1913

Trowhe Scumm Cowanhki
(21°-27")

1913 Sunday 22, June
June Wednesday 25, 1913

In every telegraphed
for Hopkins that I
would see Mr. Barrett
at the St. Property in Syra-
cure for $300.00 per
the face amount
for.

Sent copy of same
to Mr. Barrett by special
letter.

1913 Thursday 26, June

Hopkins. Howlett &
Barrett arrived about
noon by auto. from
Syrac.

Agreement as to
sale of property
in Syracure drawn
up by Hayton on our
side by Mr. Van Cleef.

To J. Barrett, Venner's
check on merchant,
$7. Syrac endorsed
by Hopkins - given me
to trade for same.
June Friday 27, 1913

Beginning 2nd term for 1st Home Economics course ending July 4th

1913 Saturday 28, June

[Blank page]
June Sunday 29, 1913

Dr. Geo. Vincent preached.
Dr. W. gave a utility lecture on Vocational Cultural Studies.

1913 Monday 30, June

Have been for some days. Read Vols. II. of John Bagehot's "Real Life." Very interesting.

Took accounts of our old signs together in Paris & New York.
July Tuesday 1, 1913

Letters to Warden. Extremely hot.

1913 Wednesday 2, July

Weather cooler. Light shower.
July Thursday 3, 1913

[Handwritten text]

1913 Friday 4, July

Flag Raising at the
Home Economics Association
12 M.

Day perfectly hot;
myself exhausted.
My speech was
uttering along
perfunctorily. Prof.
Bailey had a beard
I could not
hear.

Mrs.
Miss.

Spoke very
and was very kind
in her references to
my poor old self.
July Monday 7, 1913

1913 Tuesday 8, July

Yesterday and to-day I have been occupied in an answer to Alfred L. Freed of New York to her question of how to get involved in the Peace Palace at The Hague.
July Wednesday 9, 1913

About 6 a.m. left hotel by DeHaven's car. Went to Buffalo for a week with my folks were taken in charge by Hope Jones and Mr. Beers and Organ. Beers densities heard organ at org in church at St. Paul's Ch. by Prof. then to Tonawanda by auto. Unexpected met Arnold, Plessiger, theme to Niagara Falls with Hope Jones. Arrived at Clifton Hotel on Canada side. Stopped by train to Toronto. King Edward Hotel. Room 412.

1913 Thursday 10, July

In hotel with Uncle in Canadian, especially organs, to hear Co. Great Organ Convocation Hotel of Mr. Beers. Hotel then to Wheeler and organ. Sent to Niagara Falls. Saw Hotel Superior Hotel. Saw Superintendence. Stayed.
To Universal Library at Toronto. Died 3-21
call on John Mackay
Girl she was, one of
Town officials and
buildings. Saturday
Arrived 25th. Smith
Hands and blessed letter
At the Left: Toronto by the Fire (Lake Ontario) for Lewiston.
Notice to board
More George at Chicago.
Rapid to Niagara Falls
and drive thru Parks
on both side of fall.
Train about 7:30
for Buffalo Hotel 2nd
Sera - 4th. Mosley Room

1913 Saturday 12, July
Sprague had
Scheduled to deliver
I declared during week
Beginning to day, Have
invited him to stay
with us.
July Sunday 13, 1913

1913 Monday 14, July
July Tuesday 15, 1913

1913 Wednesday 16, July

J. B. Sprague Lecture
came 17th and 18th July
July Thursday 17, 1913

1913 Friday 18, July

[Handwritten text not legible]
July Saturday 19, 1913
H. A. Syracuse S. 2 9 July
12.15
Helen to Sef. to
Syracuse stayed
North Tonaw.
At 11 A.M. at
First Baptist, Dowett
Hophins, at Ch. Co. and
News office, learned
about "Hitch" in the
Fayette St. property sale:
E. C. Andrews 25 00
above.

1913 Sunday 20, July
At 9 to St. Paul's
Ch. Service by the Superintendent.
Rev. George Jackson
with confirmation to
Andrew S. Earnhert's
at Club bath & K.C.
From Spencer & B.
July 21, 1913

Saw Aunt Janet Barnes on repairs of old James St. house.

To St. Louis in 4:50 train.

To Chicago

July 22, 1913

Saw Aunt Janet Barnes on repairs of old James St. house.

To St. Louis in 4:50 train about 8:30 at home or help about 8:30.

Telegraphed
Barrett on Jenkins settling with N. C. &

buisness.

St. Louis to whom

the literals more
July Wednesday 23, 1913

Phoned Barrett to come to Ithaca and he arrived at 12:00. Talked over W.C. sale & possible purchase of north Salina St. property. Mr. High visited me. Old Stone man 91 years old & wonderfully well preserved. He had been in school with my grandfather Andrew Dickson & my father in early days. He is now Prof. Schmerz.

1913 Thursday 24, July

Ithaca Syracuse 12:35 P.M. 5th Avenue Audubon 35th Stree.
Ira Shumateales. 9:55 a.m.
Syracuse
July Friday 25, 1913
Sold three Mr. Tefft 1st 6% of Syracuse
For total amount $1.
2 1/2 Central & A Stock = 900 Shares. 400 shares
being and 

Sorry to do so but
I have lost all confi-
dence in that breed
of men both my father
themselves were once
directors

Instruct by Cable
from V. Knapp at
Hague to be present
at Opening at Peace
Palace on Aug 28
Hand White on Ma

Syracuse to Athens
1913 Saturday 26, July

At Syracuse during day we con-
tinued in the hotel. We
Saw the President of the
Sovereign of the Serbian
Province of the Serbe

I have been asked to

Governor

And

Insurance
July Sunday 27, 1913

To Baptist Church called attended in order of Window Memorial to Rev. Sackett by Rev. Mr. Seigdon Welcher of Acton. Windows of steps, stairs, etc. given by our friend Col. Sackett of C. H. then son. Why they fix a Cornell Trustee for more than 50 years past. Dr. A. also preached an excellent sermon on Christian Peace.

1913 Monday 28, July

Very busy with organ for Andover Institute. In Springs Music Committee and Valuable. Settled matter of giving Organ. Contract to Men's Store, of Springfield Mass at 20,000.00. Supreme Court of Trustee in evening. Report made and accepted: giving contract to Wenders Store leaving Mr. Ward to settle details of contract for organ. To sign it here.
July Tuesday 29, 1913

Early train 7:20 by 5th to Syracuse in afternoon.
Engaged in Yogurt.
St. Gervais meeting.

1913 Wednesday 30, July

Engaged on Yogurt.
Anne's Empire interest.

July Thursday 31, 1913

Bought Ann Francis Allen 1/20 of Empire House property giving her Mr. Aliche for 2000 or 75 she paying her debts to me of about 540.00

Agreement with HK Co. He to give the 1/4 of Building for 20,000.00

1913 Friday 1 Aug.

Eponym of Title to White Memorial Building. Mr. C. W. Andrews Attorney found Search & Record finden in copy

Particular case having Record deed of 1/6 of The White

Biltmore signed by my brother H. K. Co. Scribe their big cheque for 20,000.00

Train to Ossian 4:50 P.M arriving at 8:30 P.M.
Aug. Saturday 2, 1913

Speake Cannon
Durjh in C + about
12 o'clock Lunched
with as follows
1. Speake Cannon
2. S. H. Young & C.
3. Prof. T. Crane
4. Theatre H. Minor
5. Chas. Correra
6. Chas. Grammar
7. J. R. Newman
8. A. B. Williams
9. Van Cleef
10. C. H. Blood
11. Dr. J. Lindsey
12. Mr. Van Voorhies

wifes. Dr. Cannon
over father over

1913 Sunday 3, Aug.

Lunched with St. Ruth
+ Ethel at The O.
Chapel house took
out Mrs. Dr. Dean.

Where son
is a member of the
Fraternity.
She come
very intelligent +
agreeable.

Beautiful
Music afterward

Ruth accompanied
Mr. + Espe
Talley Schaeffers
Keguine?
Aug. Monday 4, 1913

Letter to Underwood.

Amic D. Apperson.

MT. R. on tap on foreign book.

1913 Tuesday 5, Aug.

Send letter to Underwood.

ET. on foreign book.

Tap.
Aug. Wednesday 6, 1913

Letters to Aug. & Helen Newbery on their return acceptance of my offer for Empire House Shares.

1913 Thursday 7, Aug.

F.J. Barrett arrived from Syracuse by automobile about noon with deed of

Now with deed of

My house 81-Peru St.

It was finally

Given over at 4PM

by Landlord to

and the new

by who I gave a

"Quit Claim Deed" for

the strip 50 feet wide with a

Warrant deed for

The rest of the land

was approved by

Hein & signed by my

wife & self. Barrett

then returned to Syracuse.

There Aug. 7th Concluded.

with deed & other pa-

pers etc. will be deliver-

ted to Chris W. Andrews.
Aug. Friday 8, 1913

Revising L. Co. 7.
letters

1913 Saturday 9, Aug.

Revising L. Co. 7.
Aug. Sunday 10, 1913

Lunch
Mrs. Hors Flears
Mr. Hors Bessenge
Prof. Burr
Ritter
Erica

1913 Monday 11, Aug.
Aug. Tuesday 12, 1913

1913 Wednesday 13, Aug.
Aug. Thursday 14, 1913

Time set for Yacht Club dance at Mr. Botelto Place (Alexand. Bay). Mr. B. wants us at Clayton. Mr. B. wrote us about 10 days in Aug. This was protested by Mr. Botelto. Letter of July 3d. Helen and I to effect that we sometimes would come (about) between 20 and 24 of Aug. to be determined for all. Later.

Last sailing of
The Imperator for
Hague Peace Palace Open
Eng.
Aug. Saturday 16, 1913

Mr. & Mrs. office. Auto with H. & K. to Canandaigua to consult Dr. of "The Retreat" there. Depart East Brude

Too hot but we always had a breeze in our faces. Journey delightful - pleasant dinner on train. St. of Geneva. Referred to "Old Timer" - kindled at Canandaigua Hotel. They sent Retreat. Then to wśród houses of Mrs. Morgan, son who was abroad Home by way of Geneva. Telegra from Aunty hawthorn. Accepting trip of. 1913 Sunday 17, Aug.

228
Aug. Monday 18, 1913

Wired $500.00 to Andrew C. Hewitt to come to apply on my purchase of the 40 of Empire House property. Someone called his name for what I thought was Saturday Aug 16th Abbot Sum was "wired" by First National Bank of Phoenix to wire same check for the amount to First National Bank of Los Angeles. A few days after this he moved into middle of the street.

Aug 16, 1913

Telegram:Letter from Adel was late 233.45AM

1913 Tuesday 19, Aug

Morning set for leaving.

Place for my broker to leave Claytor at 5PM to day.

Charged by new letter to Thursday
Aug. Wednesday 20, 1913

Time fixed for meeting to begin between Aug 20 & 25.

Last sailing of MAURITANIA to reach Peace Palace.

1913 Thursday 21, Aug.

H. K. + Lees for our boat. He is at Clayton for us.

Left Monday at 10. Will see Mr. Syrac with H. K. by club train for Clayton at 12:30 a.m. at 3:25. Found our boat awaiting us. The Louise dating part at dinner and young people to the fancy dance & stayed until after midnight.
At Wellerby Island
Aug. Friday 22, 1913

On the St. Lawrence.
A lovely day.

At "Mr. Budd." 1913 Saturday 23, Aug.

Same as yesterday.

On the St. Lawrence, a lovely day.
Aug. Sunday 24, 1913

To Mrs. E. Douglas.
Millers' Pier Island with the boat "H. & K."
Saw the new boxes
Hall 19.

1913 Monday 25, Aug.

Trips on the St. L. - to
Mrs. E. Douglas Miller.

Pier Island in morning;
among the Canadian
Islands to St. Helen's
Bay.

Dinner by
Mrs. E. A. M. Miller.

F. C. C. - Delightful
drivers & passengers on river.
Aug. Tuesday 26, 1913

Various sparrow nests on land & walls.

1913 Wednesday 27, Aug.

In Mom said to Clifton. Taking train to Shreve & Bilbao & Kern to Lake Placid.
Aug. Thursday 28, 1913

Opening Ceremonial
Peace Palace at 2:30 A.M.

In honor with
And while I desired
in safe deposit bank,
to create at "Inside the
Trust."

340 shares N.Y. H. T. Hartford
600 " Penn R.
These replace
The shares of the N.Y.
Central sold from
The Trust some time
since, I sold them
from lack of confi-
dence in the manage-
ment of the N.Y.C.
Aug. Saturday 30, 1913

Morning Address by Pastor

P.M. Reports

Evening - Grandville

For Aug. 30 to a few days after.

Invited by Mrs. Olive Brown Sams to see Mrs. Peri Bennett at 12 including her Monday - Parting with Ernest Thompson, etc.

Went to Yuma Farm

1913 Sunday 31, Aug.

The Corda Fratres go to Watkins Glen.

Had at Duncheon County Court House.


Very Pleasure - People - Speaking English.

Eveline Booth also with us
Sept. Monday 1, 1913

Committee Reports

Discussions of Papers

Evening Committee

Mr. Head left for Boston at 6:30 A.M.

1913 Tuesday 2, Sept.

Various business. Then the day.

Election of Officers 7:30 - 9:30 "The Hague Conference Past Present & Future" by A.P.W.

Concert; Address; Communion Songs."
Sept. Wednesday 3, 1913
Closing Meeting 7:30 A.M.
Corda Fairris, Chas. L.
L.V. Lower Hall, at 2 P.M.
Sept. 5, 1913
Cosmopolite Club
Conservatory Music
Having work in Music.
Present electrical lines on our grounds.

W. - 430 - With M. K. &
Miss Jones to Owego
in automobile - to
visit Hon. Moore, Sarah
around - about 11 P.M.

Lost way on re-
turning, but arrived home about 10 P.M.
Sept. Sunday 7, 1913

Pleasant day. To funeral of Prof. Wells at 3 p.m.
So long go!
1913 Wednesday 10, Sept.

Attara to N.Y.

Union T. Club 107

Pleasant journey
New York
Sept. Thursday 11, 1913
Called on Prof. E. Evan + Mr. Emerson

New York
1913 Friday 12, Sept.
With Evans toAquarius, + had him at lunch after ward. It was grand + nice.
New York
Sept. Saturday 13, 1913

1913: Sunday 14, Sept.

To Collegiate Church
On 5th Ave. at 8th St.
B. Spear preached a good sermon.
A New Testament given to you.
Consulted Dr. Cilley.
Young U. L. Club, Boston.
134 E. 37th St. on any symptom. His advice: Much, good.

New York
Sept. Monday, 15, 1913

1913 Tuesday 16, Sept.

Wrote elec. letter.

[Handwritten text not legible.]
Sept. Wednesday 17, 1913

In from letters to date to call on Emerson and Mrs. Evans. Alc were about so I went on to Buick's studio in town by auto mobile. Mrs. absent at Mrs. Cochrane's studio. Another day went by Tuesday to foot of 42nd St. E. Perry Sam Jeffrey stood there then he took me to the Hey Hamilton Memorial Boulder on which his head rested after brain killed him. Then went better to the statue of Care Schurr - very noble & beautiful.

H. Y. New Haven N.J.

1913 Thursday 18, Sept.

Return to Mack and have named my date for visit to me of E. R. Hinsdale (see his Autobiography.)

E. R. Hinsdale left his letter of Aug 10th will leave the morning after date of this visit.

H. Y. to New Haven.

8 A.M. to 10 A.M. Drive three hours about town.

Visited the old familiar places - many new ones especially many fine new buildings.

Saw not a soul that I knew — returned to 8:30, 130 to 3:30 P.M.
New York
1913. Saturday 20, Sept.
From U. L. Club to Hotel Saville.
Where arrived in early evening.
Kurt and his Stearine Jones.
(H. says that)
The foregoing story to dated Friday 19th.
New York
Sept. Sunday 21, 1913

New York
1913 Monday 22, Sept.

S Mercer of A.Z.P. at Hotel Cumberland
Broadway 44th St.

dinner meeting in Montgomery
is from Wayne Musgrave
31 Chambers St. N.Y.

Social attendance
of the Fellows... Among
Guests was my old
Yale friend Prof. H.C. "
Sprague

Yale."

in my time was
merely a 5th debating
Club is now a free
Fraternity with 14
Chapters. One being
at Corvallis, Ore.
Speech was a long thing
but well received.
New York
Sept. Thursday 25, 1913

During day out here
At Architect Office
Looking at Surveying
Etchings to work refer
ence to opening of Risley Hall.

New York
1913 Friday 26, Sept.

In late it off to
Rough Bridge to
See Mrs. Risley + Mrs.
9 from Miss.
Risley to U.D. Club
Where Miller took
Talas with me +
then was off to see
three on picture
for Risley Hall
at supper at dance
at Club.
Miller in P.H.
to Springfield to re-
pert - regarding the
Organ for Auditorium.
Subscribed for "The Churchman and read a bonus an evening of a ceremony of Cathedral of Toledo

Davy day. In P.H. with Helen and Karin drove to Cape Flora, Park and then to Dr. H. to R.R. at 5:19 P.M. for rough keepsie.
272 New York
Sept. Monday 29, 1913

Gretta Miller to "Churchman" Office
+ Brought stickers
+ for Ashley Hale

1913 Tuesday 30, Sept.

Sunday both purchased
+ at Woods
+ Concert in
+ Carpenter House in
+ Park + on Riverside
+ Drive
New York
Oct. 1, 1913

Weather A. H. for several days has been over fine change to a drizzle - dark & chilly.

Oct. 2

Berlin. It insists that the annual festival in the exposition is assured. The Emperor will be present, 400,000 men of the Imperial Guard present at the fair. I showed him the cliff-face trees in the spring, but it was too late. He will telegraph to Berlin to send further supplies.
Oct. Friday 3, 1913

Came to go from Hotel Secada to Maca. Her Perry represents two of the Calif. Exhibitors.

George F. Carr, Director, Department of Exploration, Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

Then the managing director accepted portion of Commission (3) of the Exhibit to Secretary, probably to St. Britain.

It shows the telegram that makes statements showing that Adel R. Bollin advocated coming to Maca in Oct.
Oct. Sunday 5, 1913
Rev. Dr. Crowther of Cambridge preached.
Professor Fromm, Fraulein Rathgen.
attended Sunday School in Hamburg—Gebtige Prof.
arrived and luncheed.
In conversation with Professor. Were married.
Six people, had
as dinner for them.
Professor Schuma.
Hills.
Revd. Brothers are
very pleasant.

1913 Monday 6, Oct.
About building a
round with the
Rathgens—Left the City
and DEUBA at
12:15.
In evening
called from Judge
Hulsdale.
Oct. Tuesday 7, 1913

Visit from Judge Hibbsdale 10.30 to 6 P.M. Had dinner for him before dinner.
Burr. Librarian Harris et al. in P.M. General discussion in the Judge's automobile

1913 Wednesday 8, Oct.

Letters & one from Judge E. B. Hibbsdale. Lecture of Clinton Wood. Thank of Civic League. At P.M., with Judge Hibbsdale to Jack and back.

In evening call from Bryant. Call from Clinton Wood.

Ruff.
Oct. Thursday 9, 1913

Letters to tackle with Judge Stu
dale who will
Miss Lyman's stayed
over lunch.

Early
in evening called
them in automobile
to George Jr. 
Republic
back.
1913 Sunday 12, Oct.

Dinner 1.30 p.m Julia

ride, unless the Masons arrest.

Very pleasant Telluride dinner.

About 40 in all, incl. Sage Coe ladies.

Rev. Dr.

Hoyd Toughler speaks

two good sermons.

Music hot

quite up to mark

at 6 30. Mrs. Mears

Dean Mason ar

rived from Sage

de Coeur at

Héris.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 13, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913 Tuesday 14, Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Thrust Beatt
Mason Reenew
Here

Got off for New York
Page Proofs to Toronto.
Letters to Reading
Prentice

Got off
Prefectory Letter
To R.C. Forrest
Secretary Book:
Letter to him
Drum
On Corby Heights
With the Masons
Oct. Friday 17, 1913

Trustee Sheppard, ar. rived and landed at the library. Much interested in the Sparks autograph, etc., as a

laid out rapidly over Form 1421. (Note: Not 17th S. School)

1st. Oct. 8, Aurora course on the work of the excavators. At, was born. Great

Mr. Addit an

river at about 5 P.M.

1913 Saturday 18, Oct.

Autumn Meet, 9 Corners

Hustred, Shubbs, S. A. H., Thoreau, Hare
Oct. Sunday 19, 1913

Rev. Mr. D. Fadden, Presbyt. of Richmond, preached, not very successfully.

The new organ did well, music given by Mrs. Boldt. Mrs. Perry Mason (Daisy) Cousins at Algiers called us at Chapel Moreton afternoon.

Mrs. Boldt left by 4:30 train. Her visit was delightful.

1913 Monday 20, Oct.

Mr. Lynd, Dean, Mason left for Philadelphia. Called on Mrs. St. John in re death of Miles.

Arranged temporary with Mrs. Holton to begin tire writing by the hour tomorrow. Home at five.
Oct. Saturday 25, 1913

1913 Sunday 26, Oct.

Preached

Hobart Coll. preached

In Chapel, He + others

at tea in Ph.
Oct. Monday 27, 1913

Consul at Tighourt. Surgeon returned. Encouraged. Hiram Hagen arrived at 2 o'clock from Boston. He to give 3 lectures on 

Edison's company. Excellent but small part of 

small audience. Some students 

were called in every 

Burr Crane 

Sick called in every 

1913 Tuesday 28, Oct.

Mr. Thayer captured on Maine. The fall 

criticism excellent but small part of 

small audience. Some students 

were called in every
Oct. Wednesday 29, 1913

Luncheon to Mr. and Mrs. Magee.
Among guests were Mrs. Magee,
Prof. Handrond,
Mrs. Burr,
Mrs. Erbach,
Hamilton,
Fred Schumann.
Later came Mr. Edward Warner
of Washington, D. C., and Mrs. Severn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 31, 1913</td>
<td>Miss Mayer left 7:30 AM by train for Boston via NY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913 Nov. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nov. Sunday 2, 1913

Lutheran Pastor
Preached (Mr. ?)

1913 Monday 3, Nov.

Letters
Nov. Tuesday 4, 1913

At 7.5 A.M. off for Syracuse, 70 H.R. 5 hours.
ooking over fair to A.C. Newberry for his deed to 1/20 of Empire House.

1913 Wednesday 5, Nov.

In Syracuse, R.R. built $20,000 to Arthur C. Newberry in train, for his stock of Empire House. Send him order on Amer. Express Co. to same Co. Telegraphing him

Attendance to my N.Y. New Haven R.R. Subscribe for about $7000.00 of the new bond. But decided to see one more for about $1000.00 !!
Nov. Thursday 6, 1913
Schurman on Balkan War. Silver St. Church.
Arrived from Syracuse about 10 a.m.
Heard Busher's lecture on the war in the Balkans.

1913 Friday 7 Nov.
My Birthday, 81!!
Main Lecture: Letters, cards, presents.
E.R. flowers. Mrs. King, Miss Ley, Miss Gamble, Esquire.

At noon
Heard Prof. Schmidt: "Comparison of Code of Hammurabi with Moses"

Evening meeting of New Club for Ford preservation
Large attendance, Speakers: Fluente, Dean Bailey, Tuzey,
Nov. Saturday 8, 1913

Letters. Frick Stove.

1913 Sunday 9, Nov.

To Ewin. Chapel.

In Mr. Leigh's house. At tea.

In evening, received a telegram from Erwin, as follows: "Ursula has just passed away."

We had not known that her clear, lovely little Mona was ill. All we knew was that she had recovered from tonsilitis a little over three days before. I had received a letter of congratulations written on my birthday by her, ten or twelve days before. I have always had an especially deep affection for her.
Nov. Monday 10, 1913

Whitlow came this eve. Dr. James M. Whitlow arrived to preside over the Conference of Religious.

In afternoon it broke the news of Mary's sudden death to me. It was hard to believe that it is to bear it. Dear Little Iriska was so truly gentle, affectionate and good. I ought to have done more to show her my deep real affection for her. Alas, I cannot recall her and talk to her now.

Later letters in for Nov 10th continued.

1913 Tuesday 11, Nov.

Conference of Religion

Dr. Whitlow left to Whitlow's Hotel at Congregational Ch.
Nov. Wednesday 12, 1913

Lit field by Fildes in evening large audience to the Lindy Fielder.

Admirable lecture by Fildes in evening.

F.S. stage, theatre lobby.

1913 Thursday 13, Nov.

Travel to N.Y. at Chicago 20th 14 + (5'16"

Went to Edgewater beach house. 57th.

Head of Arts & Debater.

Looks like a fake.

Travel to N.Y.

H tel. Seaville.

Fielder's left in R.R.

for Rochelle, buffalo, Niagara.
Nov. Friday 14, 1913

Carnegie Board, 576 Fifth Ave, 11 A.M.
Discussion with J. P. Morgan on his report favoring large appropriations by Carnegie Foundation to American & Japanese Charities libraries, etc. I supported provisions for address, lectures for leading colleges & universities to promote interest in work of Carnegie Foundation & Studies in Best of Internet Law. St. Louis dinner, John Sharp. Williams spoke admirably on my state.

1913 Saturday 15, Nov.

Fell Nov 13.
Bryner, portraits - Pope Leo XIII, J. P. Morgan etc., 140 W. 57th St.

14th Continued
Go J. P. Morgan favoring Ed's plan. Reference branch to Free committee in Carnegie's classes at his house. The bill one trustee present
Nov. Sunday 16, 1913

Rain all day

At 4 P.M., to Church

of the Ascension &

St. Paul's Cathedral

Lunch at Club: Supper

at Hotel Success. Cards.

1913 Monday 17, Nov.

Mr. Short may call

Lunch of Peace Soc. Can

at 55 East Ave. in Phila.

In office to Henry

Plows at Joliet 02

Heights, and Stock +

purchased from M. Neith

in bonds. Then came

Mr. Carnegie's Scotch

friends to Club, to lunch.

Club for dinner: Ed of

Wall St. Journal &

Scotch gentlemen

she sailed for France at Midnight

To Club: +

Waltz Fantaisie. Delle

to Barrett
Nov. Tuesday 18, 1913

Mr. Short was called at 6:00 P.M.
His call related to proposed memorial to Frick for Morison for the Hague Conference in 1914 or 15.
I saw him, but cannot take much work or committee or agree to attend its sessions.

I went over his programme for the Conference, discussed various points—some favorable, some unfavorable.

1913 Wednesday 19, Nov.

Mr. Short was called on the at 9:30 A.M.
Consulted Dr. A. B. Horton of 80 E. 57 St. for my eyes. Much machinery worked by his office boy himself.
Helen also consulted him—saw confidence in him as I gave her a call. His charge for an assembly each Recital some "drops." He called them also a prescription for glasses to be obtained of Clairmont & Nichols.

1/2 C. 4/5 LS—$1.25, so wrote dear little Helen.

Also, saw a Shute & Banta on 2 9 th H "Warnants"
Nov. Thursday 20, 1913

Called on Henry Clews. He advised me to defer sale of Chie K. I. Pacif. Inst. Elia. The Delos family are buying it. Good thing to think of it again is say Jan. 15th. or thereabouts.

Note to Mrs. Carnegie to find whether he can attend Carnegie Inst. dinner meeting on or about Jan 15th at Woodford Victoria.

1913 Friday 21, Nov.

Letter to Harry concerning probable date of going to Ithaca, Clews advised not to. At the theatre heard then lecture on Richard Wagner and his Organ Music.
Nov. Saturday 22, 1913
In bed to sneeze Col 34, 35, 1bc 43. Took opposite two instruments, one to enable me to hear better and one for use to improve ear channels.
I defied it on top of hearing more. There are not satisfactory ways to render them within 15 days. To Academy Theater but heard one a while better by use of new instrument.

1913 Sunday 23; Nov.
In town to church Reformed Church corner and 27th St. Heard Dr. A. B. Wurille—announced to suppose his theology. He seemed one to be a Big Monomous opinion declamatory. Takan—a argument in his discourse. Not a save stirring discussion. Next interpretation of the Bible: good voice, but from seat not far back or close. Heard that a distinction of my means of happiness and one's by acceptance of one's own. Heard good one, fallin.
Nov. Monday 24, 1913


Much at Club.

In evening at Self hired with Mrs. Woodford.

13 A. 1/2 St. Mrs. Wood just from Madrid & all being present.

1913 Tuesday 25, Nov.

Consulted Dr. (Homeopathy) on general health. Very little salefaction.
Nov. Wednesday 26, 1913

10 A.M., until 5:25.

Read in life of the Dachen de Berri.

1913 Thursday 27, Nov.

In town to Presbyt. Ch.

Ann. Cate. Heard. - Rev. Mr. of first.

In E. Ch. Sermon.

Simple & great apparent.

"Hope. Union Service. Attendance. Carpe."
Nov. Friday 28, 1913

Delivering letters. Mrs. Magee's morning business.

Felice's birthday.

Mrs. Magee's funeral. Suffer with us.

1913 Saturday 29, Nov.

Mrs. Magee left us at 8 o'clock.
Nov. Sunday 30, 1913

Harry started at 7:30 for Kansas—arriving 5 P.M.

Rev. Mr. Sherma
a Cornell graduate
now at the Albany
Cathedral preached

Very satisfactory.
Walked with Miss
too at Rensselaer Hall
finished reading
life of the Duchess de
Beckh an interesting
composition

1913 Monday 1, Dec.

Letters thru the day
Very tedious

At noon heard
lecture from Dr. Hinna
Riggs (Cornell) on

The U.S. Civil Sanitary
System of Great R.

Sheets

In evening heard
first of Alfred Coradi
4 lectures on Cardinal

Newman—but heard

hardly a dozen words

of it.

X?
Dec. Tuesday 2, 1913

Began trying the "Dictaphone" at Wilfrid Arnold's 2nd lecture by Cardinal Newman. Partially satisfactory. Managed to dictate his words into it.

1913 Wednesday 3, Dec.

Prof. Swarts lecture on Immigration. Began dictating. Heard last 27. Lecture by Wilfrid Arnold. Dr. Newman's economy but even by and of Dictaphone I could hear very little of it.
Dec. Thursday 4, 1913

Had at luncheon 14 persons to meet Mr. Wilfrid Ward, Ed. of the Dublin Review, and Son of Wilfrid Ward, Associate of St. John's in the Oxford Movement. Who gave his Fourth Lent Lectures here on Newman here this evening.

1913 Friday 5, Dec.

Lecture at noon by Prof. Schmidt on the Alexandrian University. Very good weather today for a fortnight past has been like early October.
Dec. Saturday 6, 1913

In Mormon L. W. & I.
Then with W. H. Daily
Miss V. H. hanging
pictures at Rixley
Hall & meeting wife
of Persian Minister.

In excess of dinner
w. Mr. Hulb? Khan.

1913 Sunday 7, Dec.

Dr. Hopt. Mrs. J. Aubin.
They Sunday at
Chapel 2nd sermon
on love.

Rain in morning
but beautiful in
P.M.

Up to nie & then
the weather has been
fine—like early Oct.
Dec. Monday 8, 1913

After all the fine weather come this morn., a blanket of snow. About 10:30 a blizzard came on.

1913 Tuesday 9, Dec.

At work and on correspondence. Also at meet. of Spec. Com. of Trustees & in Form. of Concert of Irish. 

daugher.

Son of each & Celtic melodies to A. Hebrides.
Dec. Wednesday 10, 1913

Still at work on my 2nd work.

1913 Thursday 11, Dec.

Smithsonian Inst.
Wash., 10 A.M., Lettman to Jan. 15, 1914. Have excused myself from the above meeting giving myself to same work as that of yesterday also concluding in the Chief on Barrett's statement regarding final settlement of the Whitefield claim between my brother and myself.
Dec. Friday 12, 1913
Carnegie Institute Trustee,
Annual Meeting, 10 A.M. - Cor 16th & P Sts. N.W.
Cleveland Hodge &
for Vernon T. Wright at her
Williams.
J. J. Barrett came
from Syracuse straighten
ed out the matter of
back charges on my
purchase of 1/6" of
White Building for
my brother H. B.

1913 Saturday 13, Dec.
Dec. Sunday 14, 1913

Fifteen days Rev. Mr. Stuckel, Cong. 7
tall preached.

Great crowd in
Pl. to hear Holy
City. Had a duel.

Mr. Fraser,
son & daughter with
Mr. & Mrs. ( Cousin
of Schurman) at
1st heard afterward.

Paul's "Holy City."

1913 Monday 15, Dec.

Fifteen days like
Early October.
Dec. Tuesday 16, 1913

At work thru the day at W. F. letters adorning at Risley Hall.

In evening ed with the K. A. Chapl here and very cle.

At night, there being about eight persons present including a larger number of members of the Univ. Faculty and some guests. Remarks by Miss Priestley playing the piano. Remarks by Miss Priestley. The fraternity songs were very odd.

1913 Wednesday 17, Dec.

At usual work thru day. Letters to Continued.

Reading Barrie, and various recollections of Napoleon III. which recall some of my experiences in France as a young graduate.
Dec. Saturday 20, 1913

1913 Sunday 21, Dec.

At home reading all day. No service at Chapel
Dec. Monday 22, 1913

End of year & Jan. 1
Document from T. J. Barrett

1913 Tuesday 23, Dec.

Write Dear Aunt Cleopatra
Post office
Preparations for Xmas
Dec. Wednesday 24, 1913

- Letter writing
- Last new revision
- Preparations for Christmas
At work all day.

Preach "Lord, Suffer not that this House to perish in unbelief." 

Most horrible

Majuscule Record

A life

Some old man very well

and needed

and another name

and another name

and another name

and another name

and another name

and another name
Dec. Sunday 28, 1913

[Handwritten text]

1913 Monday 29, Dec.

[Handwritten text]

Sunday I continued

[Handwritten text]

Jefferson is an Architect

[Handwritten text]
Dec. Tuesday 30, 1913


Sage & Riley young women in at 95° tea.

Long work in PM. Snow still deep.

1913 Wednesday 31, Dec.

At 6.45 T. L. in. Read New Year's Circular. With it heard the Old Year out and the New Year in.
Notes for 1913

Pay was due to insurance say 100.00 for March 1st.

A. H. Willey half of Architect fee 100.00 due April 913.

Half was paid Feb 7th 1913.

Mar 9th 1913 I agreed to gradually pay him costs of library.

100.00 or look them some closer from time to time as needed to increase while library at University.

End of Agreement.

Century Co. Sat June 20th at First Theatre Bank of New

Memoranda

Jan 6th 1913. I agree to pay 100.00 the Super.

Post office of Geo. P. Phillips, 1000 per month.

Deed to be sent to Mrs. Charlotte W. St. John from time to time as she shall require it.

Send Check for interest last year ($175.00)

Mar 13 1913. send 1st installment of subscription

3rd installment of my subscription

To the Attica City Hospital. where

Subscribed 1st 5000, and 1st installment being 5000. was owing to be paid this after date.
Mr. John H. Woodward
1732 West 40th St.
Memoranda

Pay

"The Gardiner" 128 West 43d St.
New York City

New York Times
Robert Serina,
Author of book on the Inner Comfort

Mrs. Russell Sage, 604 Fifth Ave., N.Y.
Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 71st St.
Sir Moses Egbert, Corso di Beliliario, 28 Via Campagna, Rome.
Mrs. Emlen T. Perry, 629 South St., Lafayette, Ind.

Andrew W. Newberry

Arthur C. Newbery, of Sandusky, Ohio.
Trade Union Co., Bay Bridge, Ohio.

Mr. Charles W. White, 1324 W. 12th St.


Witham Ostwald, Good Brother, Saxony.

Mrs. Doris, 628 East 82nd St., N.Y.

Meyrier, 106 E. 22 St., Manhattan, N.Y.

Stone, 537 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Frank, 99 W. 36th St., N.Y.

Mr. Boulton suggests offering 10 for trustee meeting.

Mr. Boulton suggests that it is best that the date and other words.

Schumacher, Oculist, consulted Nov. 15/13.

Dr. B. Monroe, 30 E. 55th St., Oculist, Chicago & N. Y. City.

Harry Field, 16 W. 45th St., N.Y.

Mr. Price, Charged 0.30.

Miss E. L. Todd Son of Rev. H. Todd, Supt.

Mrs. Russell Sage, 6146 (La Guardia)

David O'Neil, 14th Ave, Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.
Charles E. Williams, Williams & Articulator Co. (Recommended by Prof. Rauschmuber) 127 S. Michigan Ave., Chic.

James Neubauer, 33 E. Wabash, N.Y.C. (Admitted)

Estram. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Dr. H. Kast, 771 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. (Admitted)

Dr. Neumann, State St., Albany (RE, N.Y. 1)

Geo. W. Baldwin, 7 N. Pearl St., Boston

Dr. W. G. Silman, Thompson St. 84, 5th Fl., N.Y.C.

Dr. Darby, 700 S. Wabash, N.Y. (Admitted by Wm. Mitchell)

Restaurant Hugo, Beaver St., N.Y. 9 (See foot)

Oscar S. Strauss, 5 W. 76th St., N.Y.C.

Rev. J. W. Johnson, 216 W. 127th St., N.Y.C.

Soraments, M. Evans, E. 8th St.

E. F. Evans, 23 Hammond St., Newport, R.I.

John Mackay, 85 Bay St., Toronto, Can.

Karl Richter, 44 W. 77th St., N.Y.C.

Nevsky & Schellem, P.O. Box, 1954

House,

Dr. Martha Laughwell, Zürich, Switzerland, 55

In Erzgebirg A/Via Campania Rome

Dr. Paul Kupelwieser, Broni, Switzerland

Mr. Margaret S. Emerson, 935 Madison Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Emerson, Emmer, Miss Margaret, 935 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Emerson, Miss Margaret, 935 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Emerson, Mr. Margaret, 935 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Whitmore, Jas. M. 65 W. 127th St., N.Y., or "Bellevue"

McVeagh, W. M., 179 Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.

Richmond, James, 219 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C.

Upholder, Edward, 735 Park Ave., New York

Stony, (J.E.), 531 Fifth Ave., N.Y., C. Y.

Allens, Martha, 740 E. Broadway, N.Y.

Kilby, C. Hawken, 42, 65th Ave., N.Y.

McIntyre, J. D., 105 Broadway, Charleston

Edward F. Ordston, 201 College Ave., S. C., S.C.

Ep. Tuley, real estate, 721 University, Syracuse
## Calendar for 1914

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1914</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POSTAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSIFICATION</th>
<th>DOMESTIC</th>
<th>FOREIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letters..</td>
<td>3c. per ounce</td>
<td>3c. first ounce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Cards......</td>
<td>1 each</td>
<td>1c. each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals..</td>
<td>1c. 2 ounces</td>
<td>1c. 2 ounces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Books, Photos, Circulars, etc.</td>
<td>1c. 3 ounces</td>
<td>1c. 3 ounces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise.....</td>
<td>2c. 4 ounces</td>
<td>2c. 4 ounces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registry fee, 19 cents in addition to postage, Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered, but it can be insured.

* Each additional ounce or fraction of ounce.
* Each additional 1 ounce 1 cent.
* Each additional ounce or fraction of ounce (according to distances).
* Surcharges, if any, are 1 cent for 2 ounces.
* Requires distinctive Parcel Post Stamp.
* Merchandise to foreign countries by Foreign Parcel Post—Inquire at P. O.

DOMESTIC: Special Delivery.—A special delivery stamp of ten cents' worth of ordinary stamps and the words "Special Delivery" marked on the envelope or wrapper, in addition to the regular postage, secures the immediate delivery of any piece of mail matter, except parcel post packages, within one mile of any U. S. post office.

REPACKING.—First-class matter (letters, postal cards, etc.) will be forwarded without extra postage. Other matter requires a new preparation of postage.

Mail matter for Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippines, the islands of Guam and Tutuila, the "Canal Zone," and Shanghai, China, is subject to domestic rates and conditions.

DOMESTIC MONEY-ORDER FEES.—For orders from $0.50 to $2.50, 1c.; $2.51 to $5, 2c.; $5.01 to $10, 3c.; $10.01 to $50, 5c.; $50.01 to $100, 10c.; $100.01 to $500, 25c.; $500.01 to $1000, 50c.; $1000.01 to $5000, 75c.; $5000.01 to $10,000, 1 dollar.

FOREIGN: Commercial Paper.—The rate on Commercial paper is 5c. for first ten ounces or less, and each additional ounce 1c. Unsealed.

Reply Coupons.—An International Reply Coupon may be purchased for 5c., which upon presentation in any country that has entered into the agreement to forward it to the country of origin without postal charge, provides for a postal stamp of that country's equivalent in value to a 5c. U. S. postage stamp.

Money-Coupons, the money-order rates, and some foreign countries are lower than those given above; inquire at postmaster for information.

INTERNATIONAL OR FOREIGN MONEY-ORDER FEES.—$0.01 to $10, 1c.; $10.01 to $20, 2c. etc. to $100, 5c.

DOMESTIC PARCEL POST RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Local</th>
<th>60 Miles</th>
<th>100 Miles</th>
<th>500 Miles</th>
<th>1000 Miles</th>
<th>1500 Miles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>6th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 lb.</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| INSURANCE not exceeding $10 is 10c. additional.

REQUIREMENTS: Parcel Post Stamps—other forms valid.
* Name and address of sender on each piece.
* Mailed at street or place designated—other than street boxes.
* Contents easily examined.

Postmaster General has authority to change classifications, rates, etc.

Subject to change after going to press.

1914 Thursday 1, Jan. 1

In Novo, 30, and Yea
 Rothschild to the Thane

Hospitals—in his auto
Mobile Three Thousand

Met Mrs. B. Wood and

I was shown thro the

Whole Establishment

We seem to be perfect

Admirable in all res

pecs. I propose that it

was the Privilege to aid

in establishing it. This is

The formal opening of it

They into the hands

of St. Hora—Thahle

Read in his C. Chel

cards, Village Life in Ame

ca (Canadensis, a delight)

it—it is a joyous delighted
Jan.  Friday 2,  1914

KATE V. AK.  This day.

1914  Saturday 3,  Jan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Service at the Min. Chapel.</td>
<td>At work of various sorts. In and at Risky Hall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Snowy Weather.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jan.</th>
<th>Tuesday 6, 1914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1914 Wednesday 7, Jan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Y. C. H. Short's Peace Meeting takes place on 7th of Jan. 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. Thursday 8, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Jan. Saturday 10, 1914**

- Winter Meeting of Musicians at Waldorf Astoria, 2 P.M.
- Meeting Very Full
- Wow Carnegie Pressed
- Luncheon Given by Mr. Boldt
- Carnegie Speckled
- Attendance Mostly from attendance
- Speeches by Mr. Boldt, Mr. Schwab, Mr. Schuman
- Finally, by Self-Competence

**1914 Sunday 11, Jan.**

- To Dr. Rockefeller and Ch. (Violinist) at 11 A.M. I heard the former Paulist Father
- Mr. Sullivan A Most Wonderful and Wholesome, Admireable, Preacher and Speaker. His Subject: "Place of Reason in Religion." Given with One Notes and Wonderings
- Simple, Natural and

---

- In Evening
  - 5 P.M. To St. Thomas Ch. I Heard Verdi's
  - Noble, Give an organ
  - Read on The Great New Organ Very Fine, but Modestly Untold Popula
Jan. Monday 12, 1914

Called on Mrs. Todd
14 47th St., Harr Sage's
Secy. & obtained several
photos of father.

Mr. Short 4:30 P.M.
at N. Y. Club, work
referred to sign

Letters from
N. Y. Club to H. M. Suttlon & Cashier 1st

Nature Bk. of Massafer

1 draft of 50.00 each.
Jan. Wednesday 14, 1914

Try to Washin Cosmos Club.
On Journey to Washin 4:05 to 6:20
Pract J. J. Lawrence on Hague Conference

1914 Thursday 15, Jan.

Smithsonian Washington
10 A.M. Carriage ordered to be sent to Cosmos club.

Interesting Meeting
Made acquaintance of new Regent Maurice
County. New of the house of Regent. Formerly
a Cornell student. Men 2 years at Oxford & 4
year at Heidelberg. Very friendly.

He took me to Lunch at Capitol - Then to Smoke
residential quarters & introduced me to Spooky
Clark & Senator Vachelian

The letter opens much better than expected.
S publish at Cosmos Club Well
the Mayor of Cambridge Mass
Jan. Friday 16, 1914

At noon, luncheon at Cosmos Club with his
Van Loon. Thiel, Kent of House of Reps.

Nephew of the German
Lectures by Schliffel and
Lord Cecil. D. British
Embassy et al.

In evening dined
With Mr. ... Yorke
Those gentlemen stated
Named above.
Jan. Sunday 18, 1914

To hear Rev. Mr. Sullivan of
in Mr. Heard house.
Sermon reading is
wonderful, good.
He spoke on the after
Eve., and a Good News
us. Having heard
listening lecture on
organ at St. Thomas.
Pieces failed to interest
me - they were large,
"popular". The piece
was given to endnote.

1914 Monday 19, Jan.

10:30 to Century Club to
Meet Weston and visit the
Studios nre Misss Sages
portrait.
Selection for 20th
(next page) part in branches
Purchase of Colored
engraving to Velazquez
Siberti Holbeins Breunin
first art to Weston to have
Sage's picture at L. I. City was
this day.
Jan. Tuesday 20, 1914

Her L. St. short wire came at 9:30 a.m. To meet Weston at Century Club immediately afterward.

At the Velasquez in Sissing & Moore of Shibui doors 8:50.

Bought the above also the Erasmus of Holbein in the dome of above 60.00 framed.

Went with Theodore Weston & Saw portrait of Kurosage painted by Murphy & Wife. It seems to me very good. She is seen in Winter Costume
New York
Jan. Thursday 22, 1914

Cordially Sr. Sam's
Hotel Astor N. Y. P.M.
Arrived here, Prof. Doore.
Very pleasant. Inc.
many of my old stu-
dents. Dinner with
me. Prof. Doore Sr Co.
Cumbria Presided. I bring
at his right to Chief
Judge Allor B. Parker, who
was also there. Spoke
for the presidency at his
right. I came to take
him lunch, I spoke at
considerable length on
"The town of Storm", and
since largest audience.
New York
Jan. Saturday 24, 1914
1914 Sunday 25, Jan.

A rainy day with de
ranged and any plan
for visiting students of
artists. At the N.Y.
Club greater part of day.

To Mr. Goner (Victorian)
Ch. with Helen. Her
elaborate readings in
Scripse. Wonderfully
good. Subject 46 "Joy
in Religion"
At evening
to the c. Margaret
Vian, Phyllis Brooke
or Theodore Parker.
New York

Jan. Monday 26, 1914

Visiting artists with looking at portraits

New York

1914 Tuesday 27, Jan.

Visiting artists. Looking at portraits with H. Shredley. Met with Allen chap
New York
Jan. Wednesday 28, 1914

Heard Mr. Sullivan's admirable lecture on 'Origins of Monasticism.'
Very interesting, with Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan.
Wrote to2 mother in Maine.

1914 Thursday 29, Jan.

Karen to arrive at 8 P.M.
Went to dine with Edward at 7 P.M.
Letters to
Schraenen - Miss Hyde.
A. Newberry, Brown.
+ Helen Ferris.
Jan. Friday 30, 1914
Leisure — evening passed at A.D. Club

1914 Saturday 31, Jan.
Still at Hotel St. George. Heavy rain. Took auto to Cafe on 10th Ave. to call on Prof. Karl Bitter — who took me to Art Exhibition. Rooms to see his completed statue of Prof. John L. Copen — with new head on the Pre-dog legs. The whole excellent.
Feb. Sunday 1, 1914

To All Souls Ch. &
heard Dr. Sullivan
for the 4th time
from that pulpit.
Subject. Religion
as a Source of
Strength. A model
face & perfect form.
Mrs. Cautley. She
enjoyed it.

At Philharmonic
with M. & K. in P.H.
Music of Beethoven.
Many songs from
Adelaide. Very well done.
Feb. Tuesday 3, 1914

At callers concerning
Riley Hall, Cellers $5

1914 Wednesday 4, Feb.

Riley Hall, Cellers $7
Feb. Thursday 5, 1914

7 1/2 hr. auto with Bert here. H. Dinner to the Masque.

1914 Friday 6, Feb.

A.D.P. dinner at 7.

Evening.

Dine with A.D.P. 
5 in the Junior Bath.
February 7, 1914

Club dinner with Prof. Burri
Macaulay Hotel
First meeting of
The Presby. World Club
Prof. Burri’s paper
Wonderfully good
Speeches of them
by me, neatly re-
ceived. We shut in
at midnight

1914 Sunday 8, Feb.

Services by Rev. Karl
Reeved of St. George
Ch. in P.H. Was with
others, came in for
after Ch. in P.H.

Prof. Elster of Marburg
to begin his course
of lectures on firm
Dramatic literature
at St. Helle
Jacob Schiff to be
at St. Helle.
Prof. Elsters lecture excellent
Dinner in evening
with Prilli-Schurman.

Reception of Woman
Suffragist friend by
us in our house.
I gave all
day to getting off
letters to Mr. Schub
et al about the ap
proaching Peace Meeting.

1914 Tuesday 10, Feb.

Tuesday 18th
My open letter to
H. Choate in favor
of Standing of the
present Democratic
Administration pro-
vided it passes on
the 3rd Hague Conference.
Feb. Wednesday 11, 1914

Tent set for Hague Conf.
Meeting at Hotel Astor
10:30 A.m.

Instead of going
in the meeting and
in for promoting
a 2nd Hague Conference
I went to the Palais,
Riley Hall giving
Reception to Faculty,
Friends - but still
they gave letter to
Joseph Chute, Jr.
I hope will do more
than my presence
to urge on the good
cause.

Both the States papers
published letter in
the evening.

1914 Thursday 12, Feb.

Preparing a summary of first of
U.S. relating to the
Hundred years of
peace, for Mr. Biddle.

Etc, in more about
six degrees below zero.
Feb. Friday 13, 1914

Women Suffrage Week at Grace to W. It was
a good elo-
gent speech from
Anna Shaw.

I presided
at Eastman Roye.
Debate of Agric.
Students at Auditor
ium. Speeches
excellent. Group's
out of personal
experiences of speak-
ers; prizes awarded
$250 to Mr. Sharp
$25 to Mr. Swift

Mus by students

Excellent
Zero Weather Still

1914 Saturday 14, Feb.

Very heavy snowfall
Snow-storm Boiler

W. heard ice
condition.JPG
Feb. Sunday 15, 1914

The great snow fall of Friday night.
Saturday is said to be the greatest in forty years.
The snow stands nearly abou three feet deep.

Read several chapters in W. Sull."Saints and Scholars".

Read Thomas, 2 John 1, 2. Pope Pius XI, a very interesting book.

1914 Monday 16, Feb.

At work on letters especially that on "The Hundred Years of Peace" to E.C. Bodell.
To Miss L. Hall on picture hanging.
Read several chapters in W. Sull."Saints and Scholars". Letters to Pope Pius XI full of information regarding the history of the R.C. Church.

History of Religion in Mexico.
Feb. Tuesday 17, 1914

Snow still very deep. Trolley + other lines running as usual. Letters to Boller et al.
Reading Sullivan's book, and more + more astonished by it.

1914 Wednesday 18, Feb.

Letters endorsing the Choate letter by Frick & Wilson also signed by one to the President of the State. Bryan at her Choate's request. Also acknowledging to Choate + to Mr. Shorter.

In evening to Sibley Dome + heard Concert given on the Violin-Cello + Violin Piano. Instruments - Tones many beautiful + tender with swan. Some quality lacking.
Reading into "Sullivan,"
despite to A & Pope Ave X.
Wrote (Caledon)
many letters; looked
over preparation for
new Organ at the Au-
ditorium. Called
in R.M. at Sarah Course
see Miss Allen, widow
of my old Virg. had
a very interesting talk
at Tea with Mrs. Allen
and Sarah Course.

Call in evening
visiting from Prof. Northrup of the English Dept.

1914 Friday 20, Feb.

Letters as usual.
That to H.R. Brett.
on 100 years of Peace.
Being finally sent.
To Prof. Gills
lecture on Justinian
at Brown & to the
Organ Recital at 5.
Reading in "Sullivan"
Rev. A. finished his
letter & began his hour.
"The Brief"
Feb. Saturday 21, 1914

Work as usual.

At 1:15 A.M. to Prof. Elster of Marburg. Schiff's lectures delayed from tube by her cold company were Prof. Schaudt, Thiele, Oratz, Compton, Davidson. Feustel.

Elster, Brauner, Emler, Burr, Hotchkiss.

Received in 9:30 a.m. a telegram from H. G. von der Heidel.

1914 Sunday 22, Feb.

By Talbot of Hillsboro.

Pulaski, concluded service. Large audience. By in 4 to tea at 5 P.M.

Sat. 9th continued as follows: Today, snip that you arranged for von Dedrucks appear once at Manila in comfluence with instructions from Congress.

And by letter on Monday asking copy of telegram.
Feb. Monday 23, 1914

Mr. Cowie a Syracuse lawyer. Connected with Oneida Falls Deposit Co. Came over in interest of Anne Bruce White. Fred's Arrow to show what may be a defect legally in the State Hospital settlement. Concerning my self and children. It appears doubtful whether by being of agreements the bequests of persons' property will pass to heirs of Clara and Fred. Referrer him to Mr. Van Cleef. To whom

1914 Tuesday 24, Feb.

Barrett from Syracuse asks income tax report which Helen and I signed before Miss... of James Barrie, office notary public.

My thermometer in Syracuse stood 14 degrees below zero at these conditions, as cow at 10-12 degrees below.

Monday 23. Continued to write N.Y. papers asking for copy of telephone statement at N.Y. Sun of day before yesterday on Manila matter. Which see.

We will write on reaching Syracuse—Her Van Cleef's going at present absent from ithaca.
Feb. Wednesday 25, 1914

At usual work.
Letters to & reading.
My sight is now becoming badly
impaired.
Consulted Dr. Van Cleef on possible
alteration of my case.
To obviate doubts of
Anne Bruce Aslake.
Mr. Cowie regarding
validity of my degree.
In fact, President
to A.B.C. & others said,
the "Deak hospital agree-
ment?"

Evening call,
from Ann Miller & Ann
Miller of Ethics Club.

1914 Thursday 26, Feb.

Letters to as usual
including a letter to
The W. P. Lines on
her 8th letter
containing lines of
my "invitation to
Admiral V. Dreicer
to go to Brancilano!"

Etc.

heard Beethoven's
Orchestra at Auditor-
ium. Concert good
House crowded.
Feb. Friday 27, 1914

F. to Poughkeepsie U.S.

1914 Saturday 28, Feb.

Saw lecture on crowded Sobe.

Dreaded Sobe.

Condition of things in Mexico — showing that whatever the

Prewent administration Woodrow Wilson

may have been, the

Revolution has been

most unfortunate.

No proof that Mestizos

murdered President Díaz.

The Constitution

alleged — Scut Villa — being

a bandit — a cut-throat.

decry very well

presented.

Yours truly,

regarding circular.

Settlement regarding my

probate in Seattle.

Great Blizzard

Mar. Sunday 1, 1914

With recent heavy snow
 began past night. Who
 about noon of this day
 became heavy and with
 fine snow filling the
 air to increasing to a
 heavy fall during some
 no snow continuing
 and high snow blow
 and drifting. The heavi-
 est storm I have seen
 here in forty years.

Service at Chapel on
 usual - Rev. Eaton of
 H.L. conducting Mass
 chapel about 3/13 feet

Blizzard Continue

1914 Monday 2, Mar.

Heavy snow and winds
 has continued all night
 with great drifters on
 Campus tower by noon
 1030 AM. No able
ment all travel
on roads & trolleys
stopped 2 pm student
visible on
12 PM snow still blowing
 & drifting. Drifting from
 N W with wind.

Academia meet at 4 Pm
 4 Pm still snowing & how-
in, hardly any paths fixed
 on, newspapers say storm ex-
 tends over this surrounding
1914 Tuesday 3, Mar.

Fell of snow ceased last evening it would greatly abated. Great drifts everywhere. Railways badly blocked in all directions. Paths to this house not yet opened at 7 a.m. Trolley cars been saw running about 5:30 a.m. Meeting of Spec. Corn meeting due. Cursedcontest for since to attacks on University Manager. 7

1914 Wednesday 4, Mar.

Snow still deep but many paths opened Suffered all last night from neuralgia. Pains in face caused by my left eye weakness. Dr. Crooke called single prescriptions (but including corrected in). In Ever French for French Spoken. Professor. Chief Chalouard. 3

Weather mild Organ at Auditorium getting into place.
1914 Wednesday 4, Mar.

Snow still deep but
many posts opened
Suffered all last
night from neuralgia
Paris in face caused
by my left eye wea-
shed by reading
Dr. Eulake called
simple prescription
but including hydro-
in.)

Mar. Tuesday 3, 1914

Face of snow ceased
last evening. Wind
greatly abated. Great
drifts everywhere.
Railways badly blocked
in all directions. Paths
to this house not yet
opened at 7 A.M.

Trolley cars on
Campus about 5 P.M.

A Meeting of Soc.
Comm. Members dis-
cussed return of
sacred council to
University Manage-
ment.

Weather mild
Organ at Auditorium
Getting into place.
Mar.  Thursday 5, 1914

At one o'clock, luncheon with Prof. Hamilton, to meet Prof. Reus, Professor of Paris.

Found Prof. R. very agreeable.

1914  Friday 6,  Mar.

Drove from art to Letch Valley train with Prof. R. I

Snow came down heavily in Ph. making roads here impassable again.
Mar. Saturday 7, 1914
Consulted Mr. Sun.
Chief Regarding Anu
Brake & Hills Relation
to the Trust Fund

1914 Sunday 8, Mar.
Mr. Stewart - Pres. of
Auburn Theatre, Scam.
My wreacled
He, Assoc
Paton, Head, Presbyt. Ch
Dean Crane in o.
Tea in M. wife of
Carter, gentlemen taking
It's place

Finished
Henry Bordeaux, have
"La Fleur de Livre" - a
Very striking book
Written for a Jew.
Rose - a "Endeutschhof"
Mar. Monday 9, 1914

At work on letter to
A.H. Cowie sketching plan
for an agreement be-
tween Mrs. Frederick
A. Whittaker and my- self re
garding the "Able-Bodied
Agreement" to my able
guarding her rights as
a wife as those of the
rest of the faculty.
Mar. Wednesday 11, 1914

1914 Thursday 12, Mar.

In Carrie + June Arrive at 10 A.M. from Syracuse. Took up with them. 
T with Van Cleef 6:00 at 2:30 P.M. in Free's. 
Ad'red to sell first defect by giving June life interest in $800 cost medicated way of settling second
Mar. Friday 13, 1914

1914 Saturday 14, Mar.

Prof. Burney 7 P.M.
Condensation from the window. 

accepted Mr. Hubbell. The painter who has come to take Bailey's portrait was also present. Beautiful magic tricks & color by Miss Rose & Mr. Fred.

Began reading Arnold Toynbee's Table Talk & of Gold. Win Smith & I found it very interesting.
Mar.  Sunday 15,  1914

Admirable sermon by Rev. Dr. Randall (Baptist) at Morris, Ill. in City Church. Great
riches of God in human and religious knowledge and in the best sense.

1914 Monday 16,  Mar.

Helen returned from her visit of about 3 weeks in the So. Po. Keeps it.

Lecture interesting at Phys. Lab. by Dr. Wallace on his travels in Nebraska - Illinois. With slides.

Interesting.

Read in 'God's
word' through study table fall.

Very interesting.
Mar. Tuesday 17, 1914

Mar & Mary went to the theater. ump for H. S. for H. S. 

Very pleasant evening among the guests being "pleased" Prof. Elder. Mrs. Schreiber. Mrs. Williams. et al.

1914 Wednesday 18, Mar.

Mrs. Severance of Buffalo who arrived last evening after I was in bed, at breakfast & luncheon. Heard Proprietary of Apothecary Enquirer. Greatly struck by the moving diagrams esp. statistics of Jonathan Edwards' descendants. In P. H. Heard Editor's new engraving W. 3 seems to clearer the ordinary sort.
Mar. Saturday 21, 1914

At work on U.W.P.
with reference to
Anne's proposals

1914 Sunday 22, Mar.

Rev. Joseph Turckhee Jr
Preached
Lunched (with H.)
Speaking at close
regarding keeping of
such fraternities in
best manners.
Considerable
number of Grecians at
tea in kitchen.
Read Dr.
Dickie's book on Berlin
in evening.
Tallulah - Self dinner to Prof. Elster & Mr. 2.

Write lett. Stone 8:00
March 20
At work on W. P. papers. This morning. Had dinner in Brooklyn & went chaselle. Received my old star picture. Know well
Very well received. Worked all day up the hill at my house about 11:30. Feel in good condition.
Mar. Wednesday 25, 1914

1914 Thursday 26, Mar.

[Handwritten notes about a lecture at 4:30 p.m., reservations for a place, a lecture on "Marvellous of Microscopy," a reception for Aggie students concerned in Eastman Stage (Feb. 13), and the mention of the Agricultural Faculty at 4:11 p.m. About 25 invited]
Mar. Friday 27, 1914

1914 Saturday 28, Mar.

Arrival of Harry
Their friend, soon
Vander Coke
Mac Con
Mack - Irish 
Surely a good 
Concert of 
music to crowded 
Audience in evening
Mar. Sunday 29, 1914

Dr. Samuel Eliot Morison
improvable

St. Andrew's
St. George's al Thea
al 5 a.m.

The Young Gaffees
Harri Max Goffewart
Estate Buffalo Man
President of Kentucky
Vanar Boll, al-Chipect
in my

1914 Monday 30, Mar.

Furnishing Cabelling
Pictures to in
Rusky Hall

Reading
in wards
op
Cardinal Wiseman
who has a curious
interest for me.

as he was a man
who tried to do justice
in scientific treatises

to modern ideas
While being
loyal to his Church
in the older
matters with great

deficulty to describe
Silicon 7
Mar. Tuesday 31, 1914

Tribute to Sir William Mitchell.
2:15 P.M. Home of Coxe & DuBois.
22nd St. Arbor Chapel.

1914 Wednesday 1, April

At letters re drawing day including order of colored reproductions of hotel pictures.

Saw Suffragettes & Music from Miss Frye. Mr. & Mrs. C. B. H. Lieb.
Miss Van der Fries.

Miss Colesworth & Miss

Looked over the architectural drawings for prize with Mr. Penney. Pennsylvania Univ.

Was first in our Students' Recit Art Exhibition.
April Thursday 2, 1914

New Draft of W+J finished by Engineer in Chief

E.g.

1914 Friday 3, April

Rockefeller A. illustr. on Canada Northern

If we would have been proceeding in

reservation but for the

Exhibitors failed whereas in auctioneer style.
April Saturday 4, 1914

In New York—call up
Roger S. Williams, 31 W 32 St.
Meeting of American Academy of Arts and Letters, 7:30 P.M. to Century Club 7 W 43 St. to Concord Prize dinner.

1914 Sunday 5, April

To Unitarian Church—St.-tax Steiger preached on "What Christ Really Taught"
Read Very

Remarkable sermon of Rev. W. R. Speer on "Improving ideals regarding God's relation to men."


April Monday 6, 1914

1914 Tuesday 7, April

Eighth Annual Meeting Simplified
Spelling Board Watertown
San Francisco 3:00 P.M.

Voted against calling

Constitut Convention
April Wednesday 8, 1914

Simple Shooting Annual Meeting

Vote for Constituent Convention carried by a small majority of a very small fraction of the small vote.

County districts evidently against Convention - Bul-City districts.

Wrote to Miss Higgins + Co. (H.L. Higgins) 2. Barret. And S. White et al.

on my duties regarding Ch. R.I. + Pacific - R. H. H. + Shanghai RR. Stock + Etc. whether to buy or not.

Stock in exchange for the letters.

Wrote a careful letter to Mr. R. H. Seeman.

Phones that Mr. Se Flynn has signed till giving Cornell 150,000 for academy.
April Friday 10, 1914

Aurora Sill's invite for to-morrow

1914 Saturday 11, April

Beacon free play

Dinner to Miss Francis Brown at Prof. Sill's 7 P.M.

Dinner at Sir Hersom's as above. Only pleasant.
Easter Sunday
April Sunday 12, 1914

Rev. Dr Francis Brown
April 13, Geo. S. S. preached
Music of Easter very fine
Wade in ot Berg

1914 Monday 13, April

Attend to subscribe for
So Pacif Bonds - latest
date for doing so is Apr.
22nd

In evening to
hear George Atlee's
at Lyceum Theatre
in "Israel". Wonder
full interesting +
well done. I was
invited to meet him
& his wife in the
Green Room after the
Act. He told me that
his "wonderful makeup" was largely due to
the "Cartoons in " which"

Marched down Aeolian for
my remembrance of Geo's
speech at Guildhall
April Tuesday 14, 1914

Norman Aydel expected back.
Millet lecture on Wed.
Rome Club.

left Utica at 12, 15-
for N.Y. arrived at-
About 7.15 to Hotel.

At lecture around at N.Y. Club (where? have room?)
by Coe.

German skull of
Minnesota on Philippino
Islands. Illustrates on
screen. Propose to lecture
on - a very useful
and interesting affair.

1914 Wednesday 15, April

In town about 10.30
with Young. Mrs. Higgins at the Staten.
son's Cos office. Phone
Boston for papers. Set
by self at Barrett. There
and to call again to
Morrow.

Henry

Clews. Favors waiting
in regard to Rock Is.
and New Haven
Stocks. Neither Higgins
son nor Clews interview.

Telephone from Mr.
That Mr. Morse prefers
New Haven to U.

Telegraph stock.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New York</th>
<th>N.Y. to Boston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April Thursday 16, 1914</td>
<td>1914 Friday 17, April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**News of death of my brother-in-law John Caughbee Robinson at Jamaica Plain, Mass.** He is on his way to Poughkeepsie to make new arrangements for the funeral. He died at home.

All queries atellers for the purchase of Southern Pacific bonds for $100,000 to J.J. Barrett, First National Bank of Syracuse on demand & drafts for $50,000 for the first-class ticket of bonds & tracts brought by him to make up a $50,000 bond. Also to send $100,000 to Mr. 1st Justice B.K. of Maine. Lunch with Mr. at Commercial Union Club at 3 off for Boston with her. At Hotel Touraine 9 P.M.
April Saturday 18, 1914

Waldorf Astoria 2 pm
Concert of Cornell trustees

Funeral of Mr. J. Campbell Robinson at Jamaica Plains. Rev. Frank Newcomb made remarks.

My talk with Surgeon Otis, song of navy, a cousin of Mrs. R.'s 1
Remained at home until about 4. Mr. body of Mrs. R. having been removed to a Crematorium.

Mrs. R. continued High altar, choir boys in cassocks & all the outsides of High Churchmen.

1914 Sunday 19, April

About 9 a.m. off to the burial of Mrs Robinson's ashes at Cemetery of Jamaica Plains. Holy hour very warm & hot.

Cemeteries very beautiful.

Boy of oak containing the ashes deposited in the grave of her R's mother. Returned + attended service at Trinity Church 40th St. From there to the new England Centre of Evan. Settle. Hiss Eastburn & Brooks has now erected in place of its Communion table a great Baldachinos.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boston to N.Y. City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1914 Tuesday 21, April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- In room Court Hotel. 
- Dinner with John & Hegganson at 441 State St. 
- Boston or N.Y. town 
- Other Railway Station 
- To Deconbar Hotel 
- "Told on" 
- To St. Peter's Club 
- To see Sunday football 
- Bronzes. 
- At 3 P.M. of 
- To H.G. Arriving at H.C. Hotel 3rd floor (5th floor) about 9:45. 
- In evening at Foster's Park, S.F. 
- Bought several Medici Prints.
April Wednesday 22, 1914

Before this date So Pacific Bonds (4) must be subscribed for or they sold.

Morning, Sainy (stole) (great strain of letters) do in all for W. Fund. Stopp (lumber) about 10.00

New York & Weehawken

1914 Thursday 23, April

In town. Carl butter called. Took me to his studio at Weehawken. Showed me clay nude. Sured sitting statue in clay. It seems to me very satisfactory. He has done an outstanding job in making a presentable representation of this little old carcass of mine.
Bought of George Suse 12 d. 2½ ft.- large bunches of colored pears, some of them framed. Among them, some rare orange pears from my collection at Aikey Hall, also about 40 large printed photos. Graphics representing cultural mediæval architecture. For walls of lecture room at Aikey Hall—caller at 90 cents each.

Dinner of the Philosophers Guild at Belgrave Straker, at 7:30. See Garden Sayreomba.

In morning at 10:30, Dr. Fast (Judge) his Cocks' doctor. He was very thoroughly examined and pronounced in good condition. "Very good for man of his age." He recommends resting at Honberg.
New York
April Sunday 26, 1914

To all Souls and to the Church heard Rev. W. A. Sullivan (former pastor of the church). Sermon preached on "Simplicity in Religion". Sermon not so good but Mr. J. F. Field Jr. whose voice has been wonderful. Good day out of doors during the day. Met Mrs. Halsey at Century, also had a talk with Kingsbury of Steere & Co. on possibility of opening Auditorium organ on May 30th.

1914 Monday 27, April

To Mr. Kingsbury of Steere & Co. at 10 A.M. or 12 P.M.
(Kingsbury came and opened organ and may 20 found to be doubtful)

Dictated Mass of Letters at Hotel Seville.

News came of favorable reception everywhere of proposal by Magie, Chiles & Associates to operate good offices between U.S. & Mexico.
New York

April Tuesday 28, 1914

Sat for dinner from 10 a.m. deferred until tomorrow.

Bought books.

In evening an interesting lecture at "New England Club" from Dr. Bangs on "Sabbaties in香
tre.

1914 Wednesday 29, April

Sat for dinner from ten until 10:30.

Mrs. and Rev. Roger Williams. She is a very attractive young

Virginian came to sat and talked with me and then took me to R.L. Club in their

automobile.

Interesting.

Talk with Robert Wise and Clara H. S. in stylish about 15 for Europe.
April Thursday 30, 1914

First Festival Concert in evening. Sat for dinner on go to Maca.


At 220 P.M. took him to Bronze Foundry to see their wonderful figure.

Statue by Rodin. Afternoon, who, 50 years ago was Chancellor of the University of Michigan. Met there 9 old Michigan students. Later to Barbara's for dinner. From 8 to 9 got Michigan students for the ride.

New York to Maca

1914 Friday 1, May

2nd Festival Concert.

To Maca with Mr. Bredt. Very pleasant talk. Lunch with Mr. De to our house to concert with us at their Auditorium.
May Saturday 2, 1914

Cornell Univ. Trustees:
Thrace—Third of Fourths Festival Concerts—afternoon meeting

Isbee elected Calloway
Agreel Dean Woodruff
Law Dean, locality: Tall Drill team

Mrs. Field writes us the scheherazade dinner with us

News of gift to nurses

set of a Diamond necklace for Cancer Hospital

At noon lunch with Price Scher

Is summer room

Aust. music at Auditorium
May Monday 4, 1914

Working all day over accumulations of letters to be made during my absence.

In evening to Woodford Competition. Speeches, etcetera as usual, fascinating but not very choice. Still he showed great ability.

1914 Tuesday 5, May

Dictating a great pile of letters to Miss Scott. Rambled all day, met Mr. Selden of Westchester fire house. Col. Sam Buell of R.R. Co.

Having, for some reason, made a speech, and with a box full of number 7's, was sorry to hear the Ethics Club at their dinner. Old student's voice in the old student's voice. Mr. Foulconer spoke very good. Prof. Schmell had done very well in the discussion.
May Wednesday 6, 1914

Still at work with Miss Schutt answering letters accumulated during my absence.

1914 Thursday 7, May

Still at work on miserable details of correspondence.

Pleasant time with Miss Hatfield.

Eleanor of Rochester ("Sisley Kate") showing her three, first, and auditorium. She is a wonderful woman.

Managing admirably a coal business in very attractive location. She is the only woman graduate of Sisley College.

In evening went to exhibition of carved wood in old church.
May Friday 8, 1914

Lunch dinner at 12. Club at 7.30

dined

Dinner at Phil's

or: Present: 35: member

with: Prof. Wellcome

H. S. Carroll

Talked on President

of the U.S. Phases Club

and the New Haven Colors

after Midnight: Went

to airplane before 

Lown: Court: Rosina and

129 Saturday 9, May

1914
May Sunday 10, 1914

Chapel Services by
Revd Mr Gilkey of
Chicago - a tostish speaker;
Young man with a tostish
voice - a father effective
preacher.
His brother on
Agreed Faculty - his
Father & mother lived
by West Hill - good
farmer people.
Center arrived from
New England.

1914 Monday 11 May

Funereal with Charles
on time for organ concert
And with Scott Freeman
not here organized - his
osanny.
Letter on lien
Deed to Anne Bruce White


May Tuesday 12, 1914

letters. Miller on carbon photographs at Risley + on organ opening C. Freeman
2 paper or Same - Agreed on Friday June 12 for dedicating organ at Auditorium

Exec. Committee of Trustees 4-6:30 P.M.

8 P.M.

Prof. Schmidt's lecture on engineering in ancient times

8 P.M.

Grum + Letter to Steere's from organ builders at Springfield, Mass. to push completion of organ said when it can be done + finished + fame June 12 stated as last day possible for dedication

1914 Wednesday 13, May

Bishops' Club 7 H. G., City Club, holds annual meeting at 5:30 P.M.
Committee (Freeman, Self
with Prof. Dana) decided
to have Organ Dedication
early in October
Exe. Court, Trustees, Meetings
at Tompkins Banks. Decided to call Trustees' Meeting on Monday
regarding heating of new drill hall on May 25

In evening (8 p.m.)
Received letters from
Woodford. Speakers: Conn
Tombstone and other Prize
awards with English and
Athletic Prize and Instructors.
All passed off well.

1914 Friday May

Dedication of Forestry Building. Secretary's Association leaves for U.S.
today or tomorrow.

In evening
at Auditorium. Forestry
Meets. Crane President
introducing Mr. Bailey, who gave
a sort of lecture on the background of
the forest at Eifford
Pinechol, who spoke
freely as a lecturer.
Gardening, the Conserva-
tion of our Forests and
other resources.
May Saturday 16, 1914

Left J. by 6 o'clock. 12.15, arrived at H. Club about 1.30 P.M.

1914 Sunday 17, May

Saw Bryan at Sherry's midday. 6 P.M.

Heard Dr. Sullivan preach at 1st Epworth Church. Perhaps the best of the eight sermons I have heard.
**May Monday 18, 1914**

Bitter wishes me well

su-to-day 19" + do

Sir Bitter at Ass.

hawker.

---

**1914 Tuesday 19, May**

Bitter

Salfor WritiLter at

Archawkern - Then

lunched with 2u

at-Century Club.

They well-wilta

his, to Architectural

office of Carrère +

Stattlers - Some Iny

The Manager

Partner who studybo

us plans for pedestal

of the Statuen + dis-

ussed Inscriptions

Architect + Sculptor

prefer one single in-

Sculpture m. Weggan

with a house of her

chshingum stroll on here

side of Keinat.
**May Wednesday 20, 1914**

- Bitter weather.
- Last of the three sets
- for Mr. Bitter at
- Your own place.
- Came back to club & de
- voted P.M. to writing
- letter to S. or to
- her letter to Arthur's
- fiancé & on air
- doors at Old People's
- House.

---

**1914 Thursday 21, May**

- Meeting of the Board. C.I.T.I.T.
- Sciences 8:30 a.m. at 7 W 48th St.
- In City - incorporated by
- New York State.

- Preparing paper on
- Speech to the Third
- International Peace
- Conference for Lake
- House.

- In P.H. with
- My Classmates - Theod, Lea,
- To see a portrait
- of our Classmate Rev.
- Dr. Granville Whiton, at
- the house of Mrs. Habri
- Wise 23 69th St. who
- painted it. Brought her
- Interesting & portrait for
- Good one - her old Schuerman
- w/l B. Copeland at H.D. Club.
I. G.

May Friday 22, 1914

Dr. Beals Letter to
St. Vincent (C. R. H.)
R. B. Armstrong, Prof. Davies
Harris & al at Hotel
Scribes. Also made
Scriba's Speech
for Torpedo

Good by to
Gen. R. C. Hawke
who is sailing tomorrow
in flagship for
Antwerp

As Syracuse will
sail tomorrow in the
America

1914 Saturday 23, May

Time of Caragie Sailing
To PORTA
Preparing address for day

Went to Hoboken
to see the new ship later.

Land - 6000 tons burden.

Largest vessel in the
world
May  Sunday 24,  1914

To all Sons of St. Peter and St. Paul, we heard a splendid sermon from Rev. Mr. Sullivan, "Officiating and Personal Religion." In evening, St. Mark's, and heard Rev. Mr. Noble in the best program of his work. I have seen.

1914  Monday 27, May

To Seaman sister, due to attend dinner to Chinese Mission this day -- on way to Hakewillnd. But there is committee meeting at Thosa. Letter to sister, here the day.
May Tuesday 26, 1914

The at Mohawk this
morning - Left N.Y.
about noon, by West
Shore R.R. at 4th St.
Ferry - Met Helen at
Poughkeepsie - on West
Side - Arr at Mohawk
about 5 P.M. - driving
from Station with
Dr. Lyman Abbott -
his niece.

1914 Wednesday 27, May

Lake Mohawk - to go
preparation for
3rd Hague Conference
Sessions there.

The day very hot.

The Abbotts with
us at our Table...
Lake Mohonk

May Thursday 28, 1914

Lake Mohonk

About 11 A.M. I gave the address (23 minutes) on "Preparation for the Third Conference at the Hague. It was most cordially received by the whole of the very large audience.

Friday continued. Admireable speech by Mr. Dean of the Yale Divinity School (Mr. Brown) who made speech or kind reference to me.

Various excellent reports from the classes.

Kneading continued.

Made a talk on the Cornell Hist of Civilized Course - I did not write the Cornell.

At present with speech.

1914 Friday 29, May

Lake Mohonk

Final Session. Very interesting. Extra address by H.E. Their Royal Highnesses the Counts of Utrecht. Comparing the Civilized Method of the Anglo-Saxon with American - also excellent address from the Swiss Minister on Switzerland's Develop. Ment Thro. Commerce.

Awarding of Prizes for Speeches. Essays on Peace. A second prize going to a Young Lady from Lake Menaka Academy.

Excellent farewell speech by Rev. Dr. Nelson, in the Cornell.
May Saturday 30, 1914

In the Same - Arriving Lake Mohawk Hotel about Eleven. With a fine train tendered us by Mr. Daniel Sinclair. Driving to the nearest station on the R.R. to Kings ton. There found Mrs. Sarre who took us in her automobile to Hapanock where we are quartered in the guest clearing log cabin. Not over cold.

In search of Mrs. Charles Saunders, beautiful hotel - then to the Camp - Eastman 

and Uncle. After seeing address on Indian subject - the former recipients. In the discussion of Indian Philology compared with that of the little man.

1914 Sunday 31, May

Perfect quiet - reading on the big veranda. Looking over the superb stretch of mountain of The Shawangunk Range. In afternoon - along The lower slopes by the mountains. 

...
June Monday 1, 1914

We drove breakfasted at the Mrs. Sarre's, Mr. and Mrs. at Jenny's Brook. Driving to a picnic table beside a stream, there full of brook trout and had a delicious trout breakfast. After breakfast with Mrs. and Indian affairs, then to Pottawatomie's place at Sanger's 45 miles to lunch. A good time. Pottawatomie's wife ate their best. As I was driving around the Turner & Bird's place. Finished home to dinner at Mrs. Sarre's 45 miles. The whole day charming.

1914 Tuesday 2, June


In evening to the library given by Mrs. Thompson of Canandaigua, which is very beautiful.
1914 Thursday 4, June

Rain all day. In middle of it I went down to Wall St, & consulted lawyers, her Tugytor & Mr. Sheldon of her Tugytor Co. The former advised me to see the Hon. Henn who has about 64 & 65 saying he has advised Sunday Boston lawyers of friends, friends of her to the same. I asked him to send me at Morehead's of their orders in not she would advise in

Calling also on her Boarder in not. She was inclined to do this.
June  Friday 5,  1914

In mom. to Heliotrope. Museum of Art. Very enjoyed seeing the Pequot Morgan Collections. We are wonderful. Most of the large pictures I had seen before the had amazed me. But even more astonishing were the miniatures of distinguished persons. Eyes, sniff, coated with lots of all sorts with "I thoughtful furniture & beyond all estimate as to price."

In evening consulted Dr. Celler & had me in bed at Club. Hot & water baths for cold & congestion.

1914  Saturday 6,  June

By backwarming stove heat. to 5:20. Reading all way in Augusta train at half worst.

Country very Beautiful.
June 7, 1914

Very glad. The Church Surface

1914 Monday 8, June

Hanging carbon photog at Reley Hall at hearing bridge of part of the new organ in the auditorium. Councils to Coquelle who precribed for me and others Troubles
June Tuesday 9, 1914

Hot week but dictating letters to it

1914 Wednesday 10, June

Ruth Errin + Helen to Can Lafayette
Hot week but one 1 doors & al work at my table
June Thursday 11, 1914

To bed with pains indicating indigestion + cold

Erwin Ruth & Helen Jenny arrived.

1914 Friday 12, June

Time set for Organ dedication & opening 8:30

In bed with much pain - swollen throughout abdomen & back, sleep much disturbed by pain
June Saturday 13, 1914

In bed.

Elm of '74 dinner, 7 P.M.
576 University. Abram C. Cowles spoke, but little try to come in late meeting.

In bed all day.

Considerable pain in abdomen.

Dr. Coyle & Baker.

1914 Sunday 14, June

Saw baccalaureate Sunday procession go to the Auditorium. I heard the new organ (played for the first time publicly) in the distance—a great disappointment to me.

About noon came Dr. Strockton of Buffalo, with Dr. Coyle & Baker of Ithaca. He made a very clear examination of me. Concerning my general health:

I had during the previous night the first proper sleep in several days; I was evidently convalescing when he arrived.
June Monday 15, 1914

Sick at 34 W. Madison room at request of Mrs. Kennedy. Conferred with Nell or woman club of N. H.

In bed - some improvement. Treatment suggested by Dr. Stockton.

Reading in Ferenczi books on "Rome and America." (if that be the title) Very interesting biographies of the Augustan period with original theories of his own regarding them. More of God coming. Being generally much less pessimistic than before. Sesiles and Sheltoning et al.

1914 Tuesday 16, June

Still in bed but better.

Reading in Ferenczi books - very interesting.

Meeting of trustees.

Reorganized and reorganized. Interesting talk with Mr. Berell who came to me this afternoon on proposed new buildings for student use. Proposal for reorganizing good by University.
June Wednesday 17, 1914

Commencement Day but for the first time about there in Macca. Reflected much over the History of Course. Her Battle came into discussion various things day by day.

Finished reading Firey's very attractive book on "Women of the Caesars" if that be the title. In evening the Clan just graduated came under the window and serenaded me. I said a few words to them.

1914 Thursday 18, June

Still in bed but letter. Declared Version, letters etc., etc. Read in a book on Italy.
June Friday 19, 1914

Out bed & dressed for the first time in over a week. No half free work done. Continue liquid food.

Various letters declared. I have never been so long kept in bed since my two illnesses at Yale over sixty years ago.

Erwin very read to me.

1914 Saturday 20, June

Downstairs for the first time in over a week. At various letters etc.

H. P. Heard Mr. Quinque play upon the new organ. Very pleasant. leo greatly.

Call from Mr. Middleton. Portrait with Mr. El. Turner.
June Sunday 21, 1914

Lunched with the family, the Robinsons, Beatrix June, Ervin Ruth, little Helen. Took a good walk in the afternoon but too rainy for walking.

1914 Monday 22, June

Letters to . . .

Came to Boston with Andrea Heilborn who arrived from Norway. This Monday with sad news of a dear friend.

A. B. to Auditorium 7 p.m.

Her Auditorium plan finds
June Tuesday 23, 1914

Letters to Bofal -
Charley Andrews -

With enclosure to letter

This father of Mr.

A. W. T. G. (Copy) her Age

Codine - I am afraid

Great last of Fred.

25 letters of Fred

Cowie Self to Town

Town - first time in

Ten days weather

Beautiful but very

Wears and

Left for Buffalo and Cleveland.

1914 Wednesday 24, June

Marriage of Arthur C.

Kentucky to Miss M. 

Gina Kelley at Cleveland

Ohio - She being very

Well in bed and Cooks

Special Memoriets

Waked with

Ernie Ferry.

Letters etc.
June Thursday 25, 1914
Went to Cortes with Grandpa.

1914 Friday 26, June
Walked letters.
Drive in Phx.
June Saturday 27, 1914

Weather Warm and fine.
Letters. WORKS

1914 Sunday 28, June

Very quiet. Worked until dinner. Read it. Weather fine. In Past but heavy snow showers in P.N. Jut did considerable damage to roads. Worked at Earthwork in some.

Her foot 2.25 called in. More telegram from Cleveland stating that Arthur's bride died this morning. Funeral to be on Tuesday next. Worked on the answer. Condolence letters that Mrs. White not attended funeral.
June Monday 29, 1914

Wrote to F. J. Barrett to ask Andrews S. White to send me at Mexico to day. "My New Year Stodd."

Ruth Secin to
Little Helen Perry Cape
al. to 20. for Syracuse.
Greenfield. T. Bridges.

Declared letters to
Miss Schult for Arthur et al. Walked to the
Reid Alegon from Barrett that my
New Haven. Stodd Jay
be sent me at Mexico tomorrow.

1914 Tuesday 30, June

Tony ferred - ABH
for Insurance of Virginia
Kelley. Arthur A. Newburg
wife al. Cleveland. A.
What are pretty was
sad so what?

...dept to do Miss
son to Boston.

another gig them to see my by the late
at Free Press. Stodd are
"an advantage to one or
good health.
Poor of people.

From Director of Moscow's
general class. A.

Recently bought
for Cornell University.
July Wednesday 1, 1914

At 11:30 hrs. at E & P. Co.
at Savings Bank. Considering
the matter of gift of first
division of Rockefeller Hall
to the University.

Immediately afterward
issued my New Haven
R. R. Stock certificates to
thereby refunding the
Stock of First National Bank
of New York and the others.

By A. B. Williams, President.

1914 Thursday 2, July

Read notice from the Inter
borough Rapid Transit Co
purchased for the $33
Thirty Three Bonds of the
Interborough Rapid Transit Co
55 due 1961 a 9% Interest

Also looking over
Correcting for possible
publication. Various
Address, articles, papers

Thus 1200 bonds

New York Johnson et al
July Friday 3, 1914

Brothers & by Frank Rice of Albany & their son, last graduated from Harvard arrived as arranged. German gentleman, Herr 3 came in during evening.

went with Rice to Chapel, Wind of Library, then R. N. Hall. Rec'd rite from

Lee Stiggins, Coconti. Remittance of balance 674, 55. after selling for

$520. 54. of New Haven at about 64 and buying

22 Interborough preferred $5 bonds.

1914 Saturday 4, July

Very pleasant visit from the Races of Albany. Mr. R. being a daughter of my old friend & Associate, Hon. J. L. Bruns.

Various excursions.
July Sunday 5, 1914

Set in the garden with the Piers there the afternoon drowsy
the forenoon drowsy

Violin experiments

Both Mr. and Mrs. R. very interesting

In early evening

They and then from

left for Cambridge for a visit to the Fairchilds

1914 Monday 6, July

Letters to especially.

as to closing up the

Allborough house

Weather

Worked to survey the

Site of the new residence

of the future house & saw spec

chairs & proposed stone

work with the. Nor

in my opinion the.

best - seems good

The Sixth Stone Mason

from Princeton is offer.

Eric a very worthy

capable man.
July Tuesday 7, 1914

About 9:30 a.m. rode in the car with and visited Mr. and Mrs. H. Graham to announce the new resident's arrival during morning church service.

Arthur Helley with Mr. and Mrs. H. Graham arrived at noon from Cleveland via Buffalo by steamer and automobile.

The mother of his late wife and her two brothers arrived with them about University and their auto to attend the opening service and hear the new organ.
July Thursday 9, 1914

The Kelley's, Arthur Newberry Cellars, move to Syracuse Coeperstown & Kingston in auto.

Erie Co. meeting at noon on giving planning of3 story Botanic building to Greenwicches Buffalo.

1914 Friday 10, July

Letters to:
At 2 P.M. to Riceley Hall street Commission on grounds. Sold upon at Fire Court. Other exercise ground there also. To have fire town plan a "hata" from Court to field on opposite bank of Rosie. Also feature brick fence walk around the Court.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 11, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 12, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
July Monday 13, 1914

1914 Tuesday 14, July

Father Clancy, Syracuse,
Carrie wrote a letter to Aubrey Carrington urging him to come.

Ireland, a woman.

Done with a project, the camerons.

Wishes to do public good. A pilot by God.

Auto cooked in and out.

You did today, Eric.

Money book for.
July Wednesday 15, 1914

Mr. Kellner was decent. Was told of coming speech. Judges' reports to be read. Representative for a possible publication of a selection of poems. 

1914 Thursday 16, July

News from the front of war. Exp. Stolzem. 

Kiss and George Hone. 

Terrible.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914 Saturday 18, July</td>
<td>Note: Not legible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Not legible.
July Sunday 19, 1914

ToVictorian Ch. with
M. I heard Rev. Dr.
Steiner preach on
Vitalism during
last 50 years.

Dr. Walker over
New Alpine fields.
Mrs. Schoedeloff Mem.
orial building with
R. H. & fam.
July Saturday 25, 1914

1914 Sunday 26, July

To Militarian Ch. I heard Prof. Schmidt on St. Paul & ideas concerning him of Josiah Royce & others. Remarkably interesting.
July Wednesday 29, 1914

1914 Thursday 30, July

[Handwritten text]

Friday dinner of the Class of '925 (Cornell) arrived and took dinner early. Supper and attended Organ recital with us.
July Friday 31, 1914

News of outbreak of Great war in Europe - arising out of the assassination of the heir to the Imperial Throne of Austria Hungary. It bids fair to be one of the most terrible wars in history.

1914 Saturday 1, Aug.

War news worse and worse. All Europe seems likely to be drawn into it. Driven out with Mrs. de Lima who is staying with Mrs. Rolland on Hill St.
Aug. Sunday 2, 1914

1914 Monday 3, Aug.

Heard recital of Prof. Castellani's Ravelin. It is a great loss to The University. In his dept. of Modern History he was admirable.
Aug. Tuesday 4, 1914

War news more than discouraging. It looks as if the British man not only em-
plot her fleet in the Northern Waters against Germany, but send an army into -

Belgium.

1914 Wednesday 5, Aug.

I of Cullercoats lovely arrived, and onth.
it from Fort Homer on board
Prof. A. Lyon Phelps. He
launched and took a
long drive with the
Funeral
at 5:30 at the Marine
Chapel. I began with
Mrs. Schuman - an
Honorary Pall Bearer.
Buried at Lakeview
Funeral Specters very
Suitable, and the
Music by Mrs. Stodd-
ley et all wonderfully
beautiful.
Aug. Thursday 6, 1914

News from Suez. A
War (Bolshevic Army,
Holland "specialties")
are needed. More need
be.

Weather for a week
has been very cool
and comfortable.

Returned from Rochester.
She has been staying
with Miss Robinson.
Aug. Saturday 8, 1914

This morning frightful Air Shiffs dropping bombs into the city of Liege and much loss of life among the civilians and civilians. This repel I have tried to prevent by advocating in immediate calling of the Third Hague Conference to prevent just this thing.

1914 Sunday 9, Aug.

Walter who has been for about three weeks cool and delightful has become very hot. Prophecy of American arrival took support with us today. The news from America the Organized Interests all American.

Mr. Wilson an American foreigner.

News from Europe abroad. Piracy and fighting.

Belgian refugees loaded on barges and sent to England.
Aug. Monday 10, 1914

Very warm. At St George's & E E. arrived Victoria & her friend Miss Stiff on their way to Vancouver to meet their husbands. They sailed from Liverpool on the Mauretania Saturday Aug. 7 for N. Y. but being arrested by German surfers, she put in at Halifax where they were imprisoned from Thurs. to Sat. Mr. Dyer came to N.Y. City & was met by L. A. R. & Mrs. Cook as bright & kindly as ever & we are delighted to welcome her safe & well.

1914 Tuesday 11, Aug.

In after with the family incl. Maria & Miss Riddles to hear Prof. Parry of Roode's play upon the new organ at the Auditorium.
Aug. Wednesday 12, 1914

[Handwritten text]

1914 Thursday 13, Aug.

[Handwritten text]
Aug. Friday 14, 1914

Began work in earnest on Project & New wire work with fiubs Schuett.

Drove in afternoon with Mrs. Abbege + Pellow to Calkot on de Juna 1st time.

Was news cut off but wonderfully complete. Belgians at Digge still holding out against Germany wonderfull. Japan joins France England & Russia later maintaining her neutrality.
Aug. Sunday 16, 1914

Last day at home.

Paper examined.

With news - we are

Mainly surmises.

Judging from these

Germany, Austria,

Hungary are getting

The boot of it - but

All this is almost.

Entirely from French,

England and Belgian source.

1914 Monday 17, Aug.

At correspondence

New project of work.

With Miss Schutt to

Help me.

The great -

Undoubtedly true.

News this morning

That Japan was notified Germany that

The caller will give

Up her heavily armed

Territory in China

+ remove her ships

From Chinese+ Japanese

Waters - and that if

Germany refuses Japan

Will take further measures! This is a back

Blow for Germany.
Aug. Tuesday 18, 1914

Letters and telegraph from
France, London, etc.,
with some confusion about
Uncertain. Cancer
ship strange sound.

Tame.

Heavy rains, obliged to return
from drive by heavy
shower.

Reading life of
Sanie J. Man. Enthusiastic
unmarried to do as
never before.
Aug. Thursday 20, 1914

Early this morning, died
Lope Pires (Joseph Sarto).
Years ago, I saw him sitting
as Rep. Vene in his Colle-
draco of San Marco. He was
a pleasant man, more ignorant
of all modern knowledge, +
more learned of modern
ism. Against all, he issued
his Philosophy. I understand that the Sister
who lived with him as house
servant, were unable to read.
He was undoubtedly a knight.

affectionate old showing us
Delhi, below the Are XIII, Aug
13. He did not live to see the
 coerce the greatest
coerce Benedict XIV.

At 7:30 Mrs. Guse
Dear Cate, Marie. All the
were Pfeffer, left Toronto
for their new home in
Toronto. They were in
Toronto. At work on New
Rent... 700.00.
Aug. Saturday 22, 1914

Very quiet day. Some rain as usual.

Not very interesting.

1914 Sunday 23, Aug.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Met Mrs. Washburn.

Very quiet day. Some rain as usual.

Not very interesting.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Met Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.

Heathcote, Mrs. Washburn.

Mrs. Washburn.
Aug. Monday 24, 1914

At work on accounts
Letters to ... and ... Heavy showers continue
War reports of 
suspicion

Packing for the journey to the New England Coast

1914 Tuesday 25, Aug.

News of a great victory of the Germans over the Allies (France, Russia, England, Japan + Portugal)

Final preparations for leaving to Montreal next for Boston
Aug. Wednesday 26, 1914

Up at 5 to off at 7 10 A.M. for Boston and Auburn, Syracuse, Am. Hotel.

Kudrome about 8 30.

On way had a surfeit of war news. Formerly was reassuming advantage but it seems likely to be temporary. Conduct of France in breaking Hague agreements and violating neutrality of Belgium seems that unpardonable sin. To these must be added dropping of bombs into unfortified cities and towns, women, and children. After Breakfast, drove out until 8 or 9, shopping tour. Arrived in P.R.R. to Cambridge by Carriage. Saw Sweany statue, new dormitory, new library to to.

Weather cool.

War news terrible. Germans destroy very many after Croats. Adriatic Zeppelin found.
Aug. Friday 28, 1914

The morning was rainy, but sunburning up Boston.

I went to Cambridge and found Prof. Evans at his residence.

Lawrence Evans.

Had a pleasant call on him.

Papers full of news. Horrors seem to be lowering temporarily, but may be returning. Their lost reserves.

1914 Saturday 29th, Aug.

Raining all day.

Chilly.

Walked to Pub. Library and saw photos of fine public gardens in various countries. In Audubon's Eastern birds.

Very pleasant.

Called from Prof. Horatio White of Harvard. We lunch with him on Monday at 1 p.m.

He comes over for us about ten A.M.
Aug. Sunday 30, 1914

A quiet day spent up to newspaper & to war news. We are more & more dreadful by the day. Read in the newspaper. How far a world. So far, so near, valuable as it is. I can't believe. Thought of some publishers of newspapers worthless.

1914 Monday 31, Aug.

With Prof. Homer White of Harvard to Cambridge. I saw all day to it going. The weather things & justice here by the, much impressed by the news Congregationalist (Orthodox) Britain School. How frightened. How it难怪 the multitude of new buildings for special purposes. Dined with it at Colonial Club. Tea at his house after ward. Meeting Dorothy & Mrs. Dennis of America & a charming day.
Boston

Sept. Tuesday 1, 1914

Weather warmer about town somewhat but business in hotel reading the papers in hotel.

Various errands left. Pattle watch for affairs at Shave Compt.

Co. Tremont St. were by ready in about two weeks.

War news still more frightful - Germans doing wonders just back French and British - but it looks hardly likely to last. The German Emperor left Boston at 3:10 Am. at Rockingham Hotel Portsmouth at 4:45 P.M. weather very hot in cars. Our room #41 on top floor.

Cook, file of letters.
Sept. Thursday 3, 1914

In town. Read English Illustrated Papers.
Went to Review at Public Library.

Weather very hot.

Drove to Elliot Graves. Saw Miss Gaye and Karen.

Dined there agreeable with Prof.
Barrett Wendell of Harvard and Mrs. Wendell.

Meeting her, I just returned from the Philippines.

Tell Mama on the war.

1914 Friday 4, Sept.

Same as yesterday.

Drove in coming to our old haunt, the Chaunceymore Hotel.

Had an interesting political talk with the Presbiterian on the local and State politics.
Sept. Saturday 5, 1914

Any time after the Mrs. Stanley Middleton 55 W 57 St. N Y (Plaza 3674) will
surprise me. Setting for portrait.
Beadrole arrived in morning and all of us visited the Thos.
Bailey Aldrich book place together.

House & its contents etc. More of the fire proof museum con.
taining Mrs. Bliss catologues very interesting.
Weather very cool.

From child to Gabrielle to Edith, before camp.

1914 Sunday 6, Sept.

In morning to dear old
Fred Davies Old St John's Church. Service & breakfast.
Basilica Service at
Close to church, as I
first saw him in that
same church at
Christen in of his 2nd
daughter Mary being
a Sunday. Went with
Mother Queen Ann.

Mother of Jim - once
during her stay here
wearing tando full
which other as a

Bishop J. P. had
the races of Albany
at tea.
3rd to 12th meet of U.S. Library Assn., at St. Louis.
Labor Day. Read war news. We are terrifically confused and uncertain.
In PH, called on Prof. Barrett Wendell. Found many pleasant and interesting people and interesting and interesting things.
Studied for afternoon tea and among them Miss Dana, the famous
Gothic Architec. Pleasaun.
Talk. Shown three old rooms at foot of garden.
Finished reading Aldrich's "Bad Boy." Read in "Western Arm."
Modern America.

1914 Tuesday 8, Sept.

Found we were just 2 days too late to hear. The recitals on the organ at the City Hall.
Communicated with my friend, niece of my college friend, Dr. Withrow. Hope to see him if he comes into town tomorrow. He is suffering from paralysis.
Sept. Wednesday 9, 1914

In Morse died June 8th.
College friend Rev. Dr. Fries...he in his suite.
A paralytic. But his body...in good condition.

1914 Thursday 10, Sept.

Reading course through
Mrs. Underwood...who...very exciting.
The field seeming to lean somewhat against.
The Germans--before the walls of Paris.

In evening,
The Esplanade. Very track.
with their mortar, main
with their being a place
for a statue to be all.

In evening,
Hall at the City Hotel.
heard admirable Can.
Singer, Speck, by Goo.

Names of Maine & Maine.
Colo Refub Cudell, in May.
Both excellent.
Sept. 11, 1914

Left Portland at 12:05 a.m. at Newport - Chez Prof Bancroft at 5:54 p.m.
Read war news all day. The tide seems to get higher, turning against the Germans.

The embayed opening by the white clouded sea against heaven.

Arnold Hague at dinner talked over old times of art with the former.

Newport, R.I.
Saturday 12th, Sept.
1914

During morning walking on the casamata and rocks of Prof. Bancroft's very beautiful and attractive place. I then went out to Berkeley's old house which greatly interested me - also saw the cleft in the great rock overlooking the sea in which he so often sat and where he composited the Aeolus etc.

About the town and was astonished at its growth in places. Our old house on the cliff has disappeared, etc.
Sept. Sunday 13, 1914

Quiet day in & about the house & gardens. At tea met a very agreeable people—Mrs. and Mr. Sturtevant, daughter of late Rev. Thomas March Clark. Told me regarding her father last days. He lived to be over 90 & fell into insanity. Cholly, his only child, told me ideas relating to plague & torture from Mrs. Sturtevant. Her story of Berkeley's life was greatly interesting. Very interested in her voice of Berkeley situations.}

1914 Monday 14, Sept.

Sept. Tuesday 15, 1914


In evening drove to house of my dear old friend & classmate, Sir Edward (Red) Harland. He with big sis. in-law, the Venetia & Miss Fillman.

Good talk with Harland & the rest. Harland old, feeble, rather great, but hot.

1914 Wednesday 16, Sept.

In horn to Yankee Cemetery, and paid my respects to the graves of my dear old friend, College mate, & fellow student & fellow attaché at St. P. Daniel Cord Fillman, who for nearly 50 years was a dear, older brother to me, also, at the grave of his, dear, & good, wife, E. F. (Esther). The elder sister (Mrs. Thompson), & the younger sister, Mrs. Gilmour. 11 A.M., back to Slater Museum. At 2:30 off for H. N. (Wardorff, Arno) 1885.
Sept. Thursday 17, 1914

Said to Mr. Stanley

Middleton for his portraiture. Rest of day
at Club. Friend again.

Mr. Goodell left
at Woodstock, Adora, Lake
in evening—returning
that his automobile
was to be at our
disposal.

New York

1914 Friday 18, Sept.

Sitting for portrait
with Mrs. Middlebrooke
(Stanley) - $.50. A. $.75

Out shopping
with Mrs. Burton to
Mabelle. At 4:30 we
took an expedition
on Riverside Drive and
beyond.

Walker Coxe.
Sept. Saturday 19, 1914
Sitting for portrait at Miss Middleton's.
Very short time. St. 
Shopping. Dinner at Club most of day.
About 5 P.M. left off in Hotel auto to 
Williamburg bridge beyond and through 
Brooklyn.

1914 Sunday 20, Sept.
At Hotel and at Club
Most of day & between 
kept in room at the 
process by trouble

News from The 
Great War Terrible German & one side
French & British on 
The other in what 
Looks like a death 
grapple
New York
Sept. Monday 21, 1914

See Oct 1, Dept. Calendar. Registered engine.

I had final sitting at Mr. Middleton's for my portrait from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Bought furniture at Walker's with it for the little boy.

Room 12 #41, 75.

Great news from Shell of War. Rheims bombarded, & the Cathedral - & kept the friar in the tower - burned.

French people declared its occupation as a hospital - and German French wounded.
Sept. Wednesday 23, 1914

Left School at 9 a.m.

Went to the Hotel

Prof. Scheidell to H. Hill on board

Weather very hot. The

forenoon but cooler.

with Showers in B.N.

Meeting of

three South-Bound

St. Louis and the Gordon

Submarine in Boston

Proceeding southwest

from New York.

Escaped. I have been

absent from home

exactly four weeks.
Sept. Friday 25, 1914

Feeling awry at the business matters accumulated during my month's absence.

1914 Saturday 26, Sept.

Sunday at the office. Reading newspaper. Read some stories of Poe's. Rose the first in the middle who is very fascinating.

[Further text not visible]
Sept. Sunday 27, 1914

Mrs. Gracie Morgan read before the Open
with sermon by
Rev. Dr. Wolfski
The Mason of John D.
Rockefeller.

In P.I. a
Annie's address to
Weigman students
by Prof. V.A. Moore.

P.I. circle on
the Agriculture Campus.

Herbert Paul's life
of Froide grows
more & more attrac-
tive.

1914 Monday 28, Sept.

Mrs. Sages portrait
is speed at Riker.

Staying at 102.

In P.I. Auto ride
with St. & Mr. East
to farm of Mr. Steed.
Just beyond Trumans
burg & brought some
Egg basket - preacher
ordered a lot of
apples for April.

W. J. St. fruit crop
is very large & is
in splendid condition.

Reading
Presidential career of
The war - St. Paul's
life of Froide.
Sept. Tuesday 29, 1914

Reading letters to-mor. aboard S.S. New York.

1914 Wednesday 30, Sept.

Writing letters to hear from the seat of the European War, esp. Belgium, heart-rending.

Mrs. Ever arrived our dear old friends, her three. I have a new house. Have three (three) keys.

Read in St. Paul's life of trouble which continues to be very interesting. 

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
Oct. Thursday 1, 1914

Various arrangements for the Organ Dedication need work.
Witness one to two in the afternoon.

From a short drive after University sports.

To visit from Richard Dennis Judge Town.

Wt. Robert Colbert.

Call on legister and have lunch at his house.

Over from Atlantic in automobile in afternoon.

1914 Friday 2, Oct.

...
Oct. Saturday 3, 1914

Prof. & Mrs. Crane at dinner with Mr. & Mrs. Mason and Mrs. Pleasant evening.

1914 Sunday 4, Oct.

Excellent sermons to charge audiences at Mission Chapel by Rev. Dr. McClure of Chicago. Music fine Day beautiful Ep. Church and Miss Manson at Chapel with us.
Oct. Monday 5, 1914

[Handwritten text]

1914 Tuesday 6, Oct.

Carnegie to arrive by train.

[Handwritten text]

Auto at my house.

[Handwritten text]

Went to Town at 4:45.

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]
Oct. Wednesday 7, 1914

from 7th to 14th Carnegie can probably be free to come to Albany - or say after 21st or Sunday after 17th which is Sunday

so say after 20th of 10 people.

Bud's lunch for Carnegie at noon Schuman dinner

at 7:30.

10:30 p.m. at home.

Organist will

bring up Bolduc

Carnegies & Masons.

Church by M. T. Brunns &

Abner Schcut & Self. Then

Church Lab, B. E. & F. R. Riley

Shear on. Albert Zimmerman

A. V. Van Cleef & Bascomb

Wm. E. Schuman.
1914 Saturday 10, Oct.

An hour's work

Driving up to

To Mr. Ayres for

Peacocks (100C.)

Peacocks

of The Face Of

Saint

Newspaper

Edward...

Edward

and

Edward

Edward

Edward

Edward

Edward

Edward
Oct.  Sunday 11,  1914
At Church with Mr. van Sankt, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. H. "Cub" St. George.
Woke up, Mrs. St. George and the Reilands on the way to Risley Hall.
Various people at tea in P it to meet the Reilands.

1914 Monday 12,  Oct.
Reasons left us after making a delightful visit to the HIGHLANDER.
10 is 12 M. to Holland House N.Y. + to Mr. M. S. place on Hudson.
Letters to Col. Sloley, etc.
In Edinb. attended first meeting of the Cornell Congress to hear debate on causes of the war. I was called out.
Saw some courses of Public Speaking in.
In the Conducting of The Club Congress.
Oct. Tuesday 13, 1914

Seligman referred to hearing that some friends had met Keeler (Charleston) and were interested in him.

Letter to CT Slocom on Russell Federation.

Read in Alumni Ireland: life of Justice Puthier: a very interesting biography of a very strange character.

Mr. Buxton came in and discussed his interesting paper on causes of the Spanish War.

1914 Wednesday 14, Oct.

Letters to V.C. Cleef agrees to draw a paper on W.T. to be submitted to Charles Andrews. Embracing Provision for giving Real Estate to University.

Trust - as to next meeting to hold in Kain with Haines to University.
Oct. Thursday 15, 1914

At 3 P.M. attended Rev. Dr. Schrider's funeral at Mt. Pleasant Ch. of Resurrection. Made short address. Prof. Schrider following with a longer and far better one. Then to the Cemetery (Lake View).

Mr. It was a good and useful man, an effective scholar and preacher, and a charmer as a neighbor and friend.
Oct. Saturday 17, 1914

Letters 1

1914 Sunday 18, Oct.

Went to Methodist Ch. with Ed. Heard an admirable commemorative discourse from Prof. Schimmel on Mr. Hege.

In Ch. to Chapel and heard Rev. Dr. Ror of N.Y. C.O. address to students. It heard him. Told me that the address was good and impressive.

In evening read the War News. It grows more and more distressing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oct.</th>
<th>Monday 19, 1914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Tuesday 20,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oct. Wednesday 21, 1914

Time postponed for Sage Portrait Val Risey.

Most beautiful October weather.

1914 Thursday 22, Oct.

Beautiful weather.

Miss Sage's portrait placed in great hall at Risley. Ceremony grown up on account of poor health of Mrs. Sage and Col. Slocum.
Oct. Friday 23, 1914

Reading original sources on life of
Ravenscroft Blake letters

1914 Saturday 24, Oct.

Sunday. Let's yesterday
Continue some more.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.

Sure it came.
Sr. Harry Forsdick, B. E. Mortonail preached at Trinity Chapel as most striking sermon on prayer. In evening gave address in after noon.

He came in at 8 P.M. tea, stayed to supper. It was very agreeable.
Oct. Tuesday 27, 1914

Business as usual.
Kona Fluke's Con
cert at Bailey Hotel
large audience and
all went well

1914 Wednesday 28, Oct.

Left Maac to Syracuse by Short- 
dine (via banking it). 
To Auburn - Maac 
by R. K. C to Syracuse 
(North to 115). 

Beautiful day 
Interesting journeys.
In town. It arrived both Friday staying with H.K.

At 10.30 PM had conversation with Judge Charles Andrews on legal will-preparation, learning Judge of Real Estate to give 

Elsie (Combe) in trust to P. H. Insel for the benefit of her children.

On his proposal of a coming of nation. Thomasine with the Pope read about her Carnegie for main.

Dinner with Ernest.
Oct. Saturday 31, 1914

Judge Andrews ran favorable to our K.C. 2nd Plass but prefers a third.

Saw Anne & Mr. Conrie both seemed satisfied by plan of my engagement with her re my well.

Saw Mrs. [illegible] - at grandpa's 7 & Co. - passed on sale of the same. 3d property to special
appreciate it at 26,000 but Barrett at 35,000. So far for hat home furniture - as it was through the forest.

51 took train until 145 at 445' arriving home about 6 PM.

1914 Sunday 1, Nov.

Spoke in evening on Russian talk at A.D. house. Preparation for my and my Sister to Russia.

All went off well.

University speech was not printed. Speech of Harvard University.

Prepared sermon & speech. Music of P. took ten with us & walk with me. Dinner at Risley with Imam Alje.
Nov. Monday 2, 1914

Papers give accounts of Mr. Rockefeller's epoch-making gift to starving people of Belgium.

1914 Tuesday 3, Nov.

Election. I voted for general Republican ticket; made one or more changes for delegation to the Constitutional Convention. I voted for 11 Republicans and 1 Democrat. I voted for 11 Republicans and 1 others.
Nov. Wednesday 4, 1914

Great Refuse, krekon, the

Governor-General, Lord

Whitman, Cases

Governor-General, Senate, The U.S.

Both homes of

Saysger fits a
canada date than

Thedupont Programa

can't seem to a
great modification

The Roosevelt,
Nov. Friday 6, 1914

---

1914 Saturday 7, Nov.

G. A. M. Autumn Meet of the Trustees at Macha.

J. P. Boldt, President at 3:40 P.M.

Mr. Boldt has been organized of Trustees to attend.

G. A. M. Members

Mr. Boldt with us.

Mr. Schlueter at St. John's.

With Mr. Boldt

Eleged as L. P. Initial.

Kindness of every sort on this my 62 nd Birthday.

Got home at 1:30 A.M. of Thursday.
Nov. Sunday 8, 1914

Home from Faith Chapel
Rev. Dr. Chas A. Salom on
Luniv. Chapel. Large
Congregations. Rain
TUESDAY not prevent.
them. Miss Morgan
with me in music
shop. Miss Browne's
Singing illustrated
Cora and Herend. At
Bradford with Miss
Dunton, but left for
Bryce in P.M.

At P.M. Carpe
amusement. Rev. Carg
George brought letters
Student. Mrs. Theodore.

1914 Monday 9, Nov.

Letters and letters
Mrs. M. Miss Morgan.
Miss Eaton with us.
hearing Miss Morgan.
Miss Eaton at Harp.
The former on the
Harp.

Had the harp
at supper (early) +
Them to Agnes. Cole
heard an admirable
address to the student
on his experience as a
Farm. Was
full of wise
Humor. Palace, good
Common sense - one
of the very best of
kind I have ever heard.
Nov. Tuesday 10, 1914

A. Wrasney's birthday. Came to Sytzy for his portrait. He wishes to get a smile into the face of his portrait of him.

1914 Wednesday 11, Nov.

At work on letter to Dr. F. David. Stood Jordan breakfast with us. I asked Burns for lunch for him at Campus Club. Made arrangements for me to be there successfully.

1000 o'clock for Maria Albrecz-Schon
is a wonderful musician.

Present:

Angel Jordan
Address of Ashmore in Somm...
Nov. Thursday 12, 1914

Meeting of Carnegie Peace Foundation tonight.

Went to play golf at the Blackwood Golf Club this afternoon.

Attend with Mr. Crane.

In the evening heard a speech by Mr. Crane.

The war in Europe.

Saturday, Nov. 14th, 1914

Meeting of Carnegie Peace Foundation.

Saw Sir J. Brown, Secretary.

Interesting.

Met Mr. G.G. of the Club.

In the evening heard a speech by Mr. Crane.

The war in Europe.

1915.

I saw Mr. G. at the Club.

The result of the present conflict.

At a war.
Nov. Saturday 14, 1914
Errand --
Recall of Bishop --
Dream -- several nights

1914 Sunday 15, Nov.
To All Souls Church
Heard a most
Noble Sermon from
"The Sullivan on
"Reality in Religion"

Read in P.M. --
Very Rainy -- Mrs.
Woodhull's evening
Sermon

Leaves
Nov. Monday 16, 1914

Invited to dinner by Mrs. Charles Homer to 7:30 at her house by Bride of Columbia College House.

M. Berquin at French Institute

Received after work to wife as well as my sister.

Kast Dr. to visit me.
Karl Butler
W. E. S. E. Bredl

1914 Tuesday 17, Nov.

Pawling Concert at Stooce (Weigens)

Today's lecture at Hotel Astor at 4:45

Film done 3:45

Visit to Dr. Kast.

Quite satisfactory. Am to see him again after Thanksgiving.

Send Dr. L. E. Constable call, not Dr. Bredl.

Dr. Bredl to be informed.

Dr. Kast, asked me.
Nov. Wednesday 18, 1914

Amer. Acad, Arts & Letters. Dr. But- 
ler's dinner, at his home. A little— 
accepted here. 

607 Riverside Drive at 7:30. 
60 Morning Side. 

Her Sullivan lecture 
11:30 to 12. A.M. 20th St. 
4th Ave.

Her Presid. Ball, 
dinner & Reception 
to the Amer. Acad 
& Institute in honor 
of Dr. Briody. The 

President's speech very 
interesting. Salt 

between Mr. Howell, 
The Hoosier & James 
Ford Rhodes. The last 

new York to Syracuse. 1914 Thursday 19, Nov.

Acad. Arts & Letters. First session, 
papers & addresses, morning. Court of 

Commissioner dinner evening. Ripton. 
Lunch 3:30. 4:30 visit to Carnegie. 
Sail in Steamer to Antwerp. 

To Syracuse by rail. 
10:30 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. 

Nov 15th. Continued 
Train at 3rd & 4th 
baseball. 

Very interesting. 

And special interest 

with Misses Francis 
Adam - also with 
Mrs. H. & Osborne. 

In The Camp. Went 
out to dinner with 
Presid. Hackett of Yale. 

Brought home in auto, 
Prof. Bunsborn of Yale.
Nov. Friday 20, 1914

Able Arts w/ Helen, second session
Von Cleef & self to meal
Judge Andrews in Syracuse

Mel. Horace Cleef & Helen at Judge
Andrews at the office
of the latter in Syracuse
Came & heard his opinion of my case
proposed renewed
from settlements after
the divorce. St. House
Mother wife, Miss
Fred White & two

1914 Saturday 21, Nov.

At various clubs
Practiced writing
The Andrews's good
sale, relating to the
proposed rental of
Pierres & I have
here first. At home
mentioned knew
Dr. Baggot at the
Caledon & several
of the folks, also
Naguin at Horace &
Tuth & her white
at the Caledons.
Fred & Dolores at
Caledon good meals
Nov. Sunday 22, 1914

In Memory to May Memorial Church, heard a rather good Service from its new Pastor. After service visited. Mrs. Query for organ. By Hutchinson (?) and later taken to a meeting of the 'Vose' Club. Where I heard an interesting paper on the "Boy Scouts." by Mr. Kibler. At their request of Club, 

Saw someSamblie: reminisc. of that Church & its pastors.

1914 Monday 23, Nov.

Hendrick's Birthday declined left Syracuse at 10:15. Arrived at Ithaca at 11:15 P.M. 

The evening was at the Reception at the Agricultural Club in honor of the new Dean. Prof. W. A. was there with his wife. The Mrs. Schuman(?) Dean & Mrs. Bailey. Said very pleasant.

With a reference to the war now going on in Europe.
Nov. Tuesday 24, 1914

Ludwig's first day mortal for dinner.
Deceased. Voyage to London.
Uncertainty of engagements.

1914 Wednesday 25, Nov.

Weekly from Charles.

Dinner at Emily's.

At Church.

To bed.
Nov. Thursday 26, 1914

In town to St. Johns.
On Mr. Horton's reading.
Helen & Harini arrived at 10:30 from H.G. + Pokenzie.


1914 Friday 27, Nov.

Invited to dinner Melbrija Club for Mr. Pratts of Heslor Street. 7:30 P.M.
Declined invitation.
T.G. Pratts & Laulaha.
Schorler + C. Adams.
To Melbrija Club N.Y. 7:30 "Engagees Elsewhere".

Letters all day. No.
Jacob & Schiff.
Chas. Francis Adams et al.

Reception by Prof. Hare + Hayes for Prof. Hersz Burdick
Nov. Saturday 28, 1914

10 A.M. Lincoln Ave
Russo Ave, Webster
Club 5:30 A.M. and 6:00 A.M.

letters to

1914 Sunday 29, Nov.

Rabbi's wife 5 A.M.
City al-Chalil
with large audience
The three of us
came in to tea in
P.M. leaving for
route about 8:30 P.M.
Helen
Karin off for
Peppe's. First early
from train and take
ere.
Nov. Monday 30, 1914

Weather clear and crisp - but very mild - for first day of Winter.

Professor Braung.

Mr. Harris at Amacheon.

Calls from Rev. Mr. Green and others - all wanting subscriptions.

In evening called from Miss S. Quive.

of Mrs. Strahan of Brooklyn - of Michigan University.
Dec. Wednesday 2, 1914

1914 Thursday 3, Dec.

Thrice to U. S. by

Jackassonia
12, 15, 7, 20 U. S. Club
No 307 Dining Room
Floor

Reed price from
Dr. Karl (Jordan) 
Tock it.
Dec. 4, 1914

New York

To Dr. Kast, to receive
orders: bottles to
At Fifth Ave.
book shop
At called to
For me at club.
Reading in Ch 6,
E.Sumner's Essays:

1914 Saturday 5, Dec.

At about 11 to Dr.
Kast, taking & Speci-
mens
Kneaded with
Mrs. McBride, meet
her sister & Mrs. Phillips
Arrangements

To transfer step 
belongings from club 
to Mrs. Gibb's - to be 
there over Sunday
Monday & Tuesday.

Dr. Habbin to arrive 
in early evening.
Dec. Sunday 6, 1914

In Mass to All Souls Ch. heard Rev. Wm. Sullivan preach, a very good sermon on the Religion of the future. Very solemn. Work day for Ch. 7. Weep, Helen & Karen were with me.

In hose all after 6 pm. K. St. to St. Barth to Mass 8. 1st. 7. back to Peekskill.

In evening arrived gone over Porcelain. Stayed 2 hours very quiet. Much talk about the war. 7.
1914 Wednesday 9, Dec.

Met Bishop at 10 a.m. by Rev. R.K.
Departed at 11 a.m., arrived at Washington at 6:10 p.m., attended Hotel, 9:30 p.m.

Hired a taxi to Cousin Blush's and Theodore's. Parted with his James H. Blount.
Who has been delightful, modest and cordial, duties for the force in Santo Domingo and in the Philippines. He is a good man, wise, and kind. His assurance of the present after the worst.
Dec. Thursday 10, 1914

Agents of the Smithsonian hired at $100.
Meeting of the Board of
Trustees of the Smithsonian
Library - Chief Justice
Arthur is Chancellor
President

The Board nominated
Judge Sales as Chief
Justice. Some discussion
was carried on in
Securities. Additional
account
Rev. Electrical Supply. Letter
of fees + smoke +
the fossils in the March
catching equipment

Carnegie Institution
Meeting at 10 A.M.
Electron, 3:40
Memorandum of 4th Ball.
But the record only.
2 votes - The request
of the
Board

Kensico at
Carnegie Institution.

6:30 Dine at 5:30.
Arrival 8:30 at 8:30. To K. Club.

Someday one of
Sorts.
Dec. Saturday 12, 1914

Mr. Sullivan preached at James Chapel.

1914 Sunday 13, Dec.

Both discourses and whole service admired.

Mr. Earey preached at Universalist Ch. Inc.,
able to go. Bro. Helen, Mrs. Hare of this
Gospel Guild with him and said that
all went off admirably.

The whole day a great success.
Dec. Monday 14, 1914

North to Sullivan
Coronation Building

1914 Tuesday 15, Dec.

Stay in bed made
mocks them feel
better & come down
to my desk and

Great Snowstorm
As usual about
in a Sleigh. He left
for L L. at 12.30

Toward evening

Slept quite so worse
but better than yester
day - liver on 2
broiled eggs & melted
milk
Dec. Wednesday 16, 1914

Hearing in my "den" at
Maca. To settle new
arrangements in very
civil discourse. The old house, famed for its
home occupied by Mrs.
H. White or James S.
Syracuse N Y. Assistant
were Mrs. H White, Mr. 
Mrs. P White, Alex N. Cono.
S. J Syracuse + mynd Dr.
Val. Steele Jr. of Maca. and
myself. All arrangements
wrestled by me were still
agreed to by all present.
To be put on paper by Mr.
Van C. + submitted to Mr.
Conin. return of a con
tract.

1914 Thursday 17, Dec.

In bed

Not very ill. but
threatened in same
way as last June
when I remained in
bed for ten days.
Dated letters
+ read.
Dec. Friday 18, 1914

Dictated letters to read. On my thin diet.

Very sorry to lose the magnificent voices of Organ Recital at Bailey Hall.
Dec. Sunday 20, 1914

As yesterday.

In bed. Sorely sorry to lose friend or
Rev. Mr. Taylor of Episco.
Ch. Schenectady.
Christmas music.

1914 Monday 21, Dec.

Letters to + Quiscr.
Cancer reading.

M. B.
Dec. Tuesday 22, 1914


1914 Wednesday 23, Dec.

The morning. Letters to Prof. Johnson. Continued...
Dec. Thursday 24, 1914

Rose took bath, breakfasted with family.
At my desk & wrote in good spirits, dictating to Mrs. Gray of America.

1914 Friday 25, Dec.

Christmas - passed
Very pleasant. Had breakfast.
With Mrs. Sargent on my way.
Fine time of day.
End of gifts.
Mrs. Agee also with us.

May called, + we had long talk on Van Cleef + my will in its new form. B. Green's coming to here.

Tradition of Faculty representatives to Texas Meetings. For Van Cleef.
Merrill left at 2 p.m. 1914.
Dec. Saturday 26, 1914

Lived in town last night. Came to Shrewsbury to visit friends.

1914 Sunday 27, Dec.

Thermometer Frost
Lowered to 10 below zero.

W. E. Adler

Mr. Clay

of Kentucky - April 17th.

Chief Student - Game
as Temporary Steward. Sher + Cohn. May
Letters - Growing

to be excellent.
Dec. Monday 28, 1914

Mrs. Cook came & dictated many letters - nicely done. Those for the holidays to Mrs. Craigton, Mr. Rockefeller, H.K.W. & others.

In the morning took a walk to Sage Cole, the library about Cambridge.

In the afternoon we sleigh down town on the State Road on the Heights - snow deep - corded the trees. Temperature just below 30° above zero, & sun bright.

1914 Tuesday 29, Dec.

Afternoon [illegible] Mr. Clay as standing in.

Took a walk - the snow was still slight - pains in local.

Down low in tree.
Dec. Wednesday 30, 1914

Walked to Aubry Hall at lunch.

I greatly admire declared many letters as visual.

1914 Thursday 31, Dec.

Writing letters.
Looking over statement and budget plan of the New Directors of Knox College.
Walked twice about the campus.

In town.
Met E. B. and Fred and H. J. and C. S. and R. S. with Grange out last New Year!
Notes for 1915

Artists

Memoranda

Mills & G. Todd Sec. Ma Suggs 14 W. 47th St. 1st floor room 501 Tel. 4550 Bragg 3146

New York

Century Assoc. 7 W. 43rd St.

Allen, Jose 372 58 W. 57th

(He worked on portrait of Astor) Chicago

Clarke, Charles 22 W. 43rd

Art Club, Illinois Art Club

Miss Lippman Colonial Studios

39 W. 57th, "Regent", Columbus Ave

Chase, E. B. 62 W. 57th

"Europa" in Revere 515 W. 57th

Baker, L. F. 136 W. 57th

Two Weeks in March 136 W. 57 th

Knoedler 54th 46th

520 Shares from Haver

A.R. Carlisle sent by me to

Higgins & Co 80 W. 57th

32,500 shares from Haver in

AR. Carlisle sent by me to

Higgins & Co 80 W. 57th

32 purchased for me 33 bonds

Inverness Rapid Transit Co
Memoranda

Woodward, Dr. John H.,
(Oculist rec. by Gov. Horace)
West 40th Street, N.Y. City;

Mac Donald, Dr. J. F.,
Corner 22nd Street,
170 Fifth Ave., New York City.

"The Gardiner",
128 West 45th St., N.Y. City;

Roberts, Hon. John T.,
Syracuse,
Author of poem on
Professor Comfort.

Mrs. Russell Sage,
604 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City.

Andrew Carnegie,
2 East 91st St., N.Y. City/

Rev. Joseph May,
11th and Pine Sts., Phila.

Sir Moses Ezekiel
Torre di Belisario,
28 Via Campania, Rome.
Oliver D. Burden, of Costello, Burden, Cooney & Walters, 935-955 University Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y. (his letter sent to F. J. Barrett for advice as to a lease on E. Fayette St., property)

Mrs. Cautley, 605-West-141st-423 West 118th Street, N.Y.C.

Dr. Copeland, Oculist & Aurist, 58 Central Park West

Druggists - Munsch & Protzman, Cor. 48th St. 410 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

Joel Nott Allen, 57 West 58th (Painted portrait of Bp. Huntington.)

Gilman, Thompson 34 East 31st St.


Karin A. White, 325 Davison Hall, Vassar, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

MacDonald, Chiropodist 170 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City.
James Hutchinson, 198 B'way
N.Y.City, Haberdasher, bet.
Fulton and John Streets,
Dr. Kast, 771 Madison Ave.,
N.Y.City, stomach specialist
Judge Hiscock's doctor
Jabez Plano, 343
Dr. Neumann, State St., Albany
Gov. Horace's doctor
Geo. W. Baldwin, Care Messrs.
Baring Bros. & Co., London,
Dr. Wm. Gilman Thompson,
34 East 31st Street, N.Y.City
Dr. Darby, 1701 Locust Street
Philadelphia, (Recommended
by Wm. Mitchell)
Restaurant Hugo, Beaver St.,
N.Y.City (Sea Food)
Oscar S. Straus, 5 W. 76th
New York City
Rev. J. M. Whiton, Ph.Dr.,
65 W. 127th St., New York City
Lawrence B. Evans,
E. P. Evans, 23 Hammond St.,
(Medford St.), Cambridge, Mass
Polk, Dr., W.H.,
7 East 36th Street, N.Y.City
Dean - Cornell Med. College

Rev. Dr. C.M. Tyler,
1601 Washington Av.,
Scranton, Pa.,

Dr. Ernest Krug,
Oculist and Throat,
12 W. 44th St., N.Y.City

Dr. R. Denig, Oculist,
56 East 58th St., N.Y.City

Dr. A.B. Norton, Oculist,
30 East 55th St., N.Y.

Clairmont & Nichols Co.,
Opticians, 16 West 45th St.,
N.Y. City

Miss E. L. Todd, Secretary
of Mrs. Russell Sage,
14 West 47th St., Phone
Bryant 5146

David J. Hill,
1406 Massachusetts Ave.,
Washington, D.C.

Chas. E. Williams, Williams
Articulator Co., (rec. by
Prof. Rauschenbusch)
122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago
John Mackay,
85 Bay Street, Toronto, Can.

Karl Bitter, 44 West 77th

Henry B. Ickelheimer,
Office, 49 Wall St.,
P.O. Box 1854

Henry B. Ickelheimer,
Office, 49 Wall St.,
P.O. Box 1854

House

Dr. Martha Langkavel
Zurich IV Clausins str 58

Dr. Paul Kupelwieser, Brioni,
Istrien, Austria

Mrs. Margaret G. Emerson,
955 Madison Ave., N.Y. City
Telephone 3100 Lenox

Fernald Cochran, "The Mohican
107 Madison Ave., N.Y. City
Teleph. Madison Sq. 2158
Rationalistic Press, Washing-

Knox, John B. Anniston, Ala
(Met at Bass Rocks)

Miss Margaret Emerson,
955 Mad. Ave., (Ph. 3100 Lenox
Brenner's Studio 30 E. 20th
Ph. Gramercy 6285
Wayne MacVeagh, 1719 Mass Av
Washington, D.C.

Henry A. Richmond,
348 Delaware Av., Buffalo,

Everett P. Wheeler,
735 Park Ave., N.Y.City

Wm. R. Thayer, 8 Berkeley Pl
Cambridge, Mass

Albenga, Maria,
Trageyb, Llandilo, Wales,

Pach Bros., 935 Broadway,
N.Y.City

Rush C. Hawkins
42 Fifth Ave., N.Y.City

Alfred Huger,
57 Broad St., Charleston, S.

Edw. F. Johnston,
324 College Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.

E. P. Fife, Real Estate
921 Univ. Bldg., Syracuse,

Harold M. Brown, 317 Sixth Av
Newark, N.J.

Gary Melchers - Gainsborough Studios - 225 West 59th St
N.Y.City.
Mrs. Ervin S. Ferry,
629 South St., La Fayette, Ind.

Andrew W. Newberry,
Story Building,
Los Angeles, Cal., or
Tumco. (Cal.) via Ogilvy.

Arthur C. Newberry, Care
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.
Bay Bridge, Erie Co., Ohio

Mrs. Fred. D. White,
"The Woodford," 13 W. 12th St

Frank J. Barrett, 806 Milton
Av., Syracuse, and
White Office,

Wilhelm Ostwald,
Gross-Bothan, Saxony, Germany
Wishes to trans. "Seven
Great Statesmen."

Fred J. Dorn, 532 East 88th St
N.Y. City (mends marble -
see his letter Sept 1911)

Meyrowitz, (Optician)
106 East 23rd St., New York City

Stone (Tailor) 527 Fifth Av
New York City
Glory medallions esp. in 1866 at Rome.
In April 1874 7
Still have 2
Shares of N. E. Stock R. 5.20.

And of Chir. 1.
Paddy 404 Shares

Yoder Brothers & Park St.
Boston Mass. Engaged
as Warehousemen.

Clairmont &
Hickey Co.
Furniture
16 W. 45th St.

Corner 2nd Club
65 Park Ave.
Wm. City.

WILL SPEAKED
June 5th 1874

Prof. Lowell
Columbia Coll.

On Costanza as dim.
her Astor Hotel Jan. 12.

Costanza made (new)
expected Jan. 7th 1874

And kept agreement
on on上述 Aug. 19, 1870

Olives of Collin
5 Hanson st.
W. City.

Miss Anna Lippincott
39 W. 67th St.

Soule, Campbell & Drury
Atarian Hall 29 W. 42nd
New York City.

Coventry University Club
106 E. 52nd St. N. Y. City.
Truster in NY
Jan 9, 1915
Vick Carnegie
Jan 16, 1915
Sat Jan 16 Truster
Meeting in New York - Waldorf
Burt G. Wilde, M.D.
60 Park St.
Brookline, Mass.

### Calendar for 1915

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECLIPSES, 1915.

There will be two eclipses this year, both of the Sun, as follows:
I. Annular, Feb. 14, visible in Indian Ocean, etc.
II. Annular, Aug. 10, visible in Pacific Ocean, Polynesia, etc.

PLANETS BRIGHTEST

Mercury will be brightest as an evening star Feb. 1 to 7, and Sept. 27 to Oct. 9, setting about 1h. 15m. after the Sun; also as a morn. star March 16 and Nov. 9-10, rising about 1h. 55m. before the Sun. His point of rising and setting will always be nearly invisible at all other times.

Venus will be brightest as a morn. part of Aug. Re-appears on the o. star about the middle of Sept., and o.

Mars will be too near the Sun in J

morn. star and west of Sun until al

star. The latter part of Feb. 1916 h

ight star.

Jupiter will be quite dim at the b

Sun Feb. 24, and for several week

When next seen he will be on the o.

star and will go continue until ab

become an eve. star, and so continue

also be called an all-night star in S

Saturn will be nearly at his brig

year, when he will be nearly an all-

June 25, and will be invisible so

When next visible, in August, he w

til about Oct. 10, and then near the

at end of year.

Uranus will be brightest Aug. 1-14.

Neptune will be brightest Jan. 10-28.

FIXED AND MOVABLE FEASTS

Septuagesima Sunday............ Jan. 31 Rogation Sunday............ May 9
Exaagesima Sunday......... Feb. 7 Ascension (Holy) Thurs........ 13
Quinquagesima Sunday........ 14 Whitunday (Pentecost).... 23
Ash Wed. ( Lent begins).... 17 Trinity Sunday........ 30
Quadragesima Sunday....... 21 Transfiguration............... Aug. 6
Palm Sunday.................. Mch. 29 Thanksgiving Day........ Nov. 25
Good Friday.................. Apr. 2 Advent Sunday............ 28
Easter Sunday............... 4 Christmas Day............... Dec. 25

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES

Dominical Letter ............ C Roman Indiction............. 13
Exact (Moon's Age, Jan. 1) 14 Julian Period............... 6688
Lunar Cycle ( Golden No.)... 16 Jewish Lunar Cycle......... 43
Solar Cycle.................. 20 Dionysian Period........ 344

Mohammedan Era, Year 1334 begins Nov. 9.
Jewish Era, Year 5676 begins at Sunset, Sept. 8.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>SATURDAY 2</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At letters to Dr. Burns - Esq. to Director of Natural Portrait Gallery, Br eafalgar Sq. London - Dr. Portraits of Mrs. Somerville &amp; Mrs. Fry. Housewives of Ridley Hall. Walked in town - Much flurry of snow.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SUNDAY 3</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Service at University Chapel. Remaining at home + read an admirable discourse by Dean Hodges of Cambridge &amp; her Bullamore of N.Y. Devoted remainder of day to Chris Evans's book on the University of Cambridge, England. Visits from Prof. Comstock and Rev. Dr. W. Smith who preached this morn at St. Andrew's Church from Prof. Burn's Irish from Annual Meeting of American Historical Soc. of Chicago. Weather clear. Cold. Sunny. Walked about campus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
January 4

Letters to

1915

January 5

Letters to

Reading in life of S.F.B. Morse's Wh. in leaving with Estlin. Moses's preference to Ezra Cornell are more.

Ezra
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 6</td>
<td>Letters to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Ghent-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At his request,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a draft of 120 guilders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$49.00 at Black Friday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dance was held at the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cafe Restaurant at Saas-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>de Saal, Zeeland-Holland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 7</td>
<td>A few letters. The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of last night was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ended one of the best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>concert periods of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sleighing ever known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in this region.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
January 8, 1915

Mr. James John Murray Clark, K.C. of Toronto arrived for the day from Clifton Springs—an eminent lawyer, very agreeable. I took him about in an automobile and I had Dinner, Crave, and Burr and Pro Nicholls to meet him at luncheon.

Saturday 9, 1915

Mr. Tree will arrive by Lachute Valley 5:25. Bishop Green of N.Y. P.A. arrived as our guest in 5:25 train.
By Greer preached at University Chapel to large audience.

J. E. Schurmann moved in myself to dine at 7. Have accepted cordially.

By Greer preached at University Chapel to large audience.

Attended for him we had Prof. W. H. H. F. and Prof. W. H. F.

In evening the Rev. Myers attended a large dinner party at Mr. H. L. Schurman's.

Rev. C. R. Haynes on

Inauguration at Schurman's dining was Mr.

J. E. Call of Dean. Repressed the Congress and Candidate for Ed of Man at the

First Election of the

Republican. Calling gives Founders Day address tomorrow.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THURSDAY 14</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOHN N. AALDORF - ASTORIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECTURE AT W. L. CLUB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BY L. D. HITCHCOCK ON SEASONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK PARK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRIDAY 15</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornell Committee Meetings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med. Coll. 1st Ave. 125 St. 8 P.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrive at Club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday afternoon at 5 to discuss C.H. Coln Administration - at Med. College - Home about 11 o'clock. Work up with trustees - Kebbel and van Cleef.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Increased C. E. Cornells' salary. $75
Cornell Trustees - Council Meeting, with luncheon
Trustees meet began at 9:30. Various business matters. Mrs. Murchie, report on women artists. Arts Faculty accepted and approved. Many spoke - Mr. Carnegie himself in favor of approving the report. Also Schenman, Tyler et al. on same side.
Splendid luncheon with many New Yorkers. Eminent artists present. Speeches by Schwab et al. Very beautiful model of residential site shown explained with map by Mr. Rockefeller.

1915 Saturday 16

Heard Mr. Sullivan at All Souls' Ch. Very good sermon on the physical eye and the eye of the spirit. Very crowded and chilly day but large audience. Dr. No. took tea at Mr. Carnegie's. Meeting, Mrs. and Miss C., Mrs. Boettner et al.

Mr. C. stated that the family will not return to Skibo Castle this year. The boys have drawn off nearly all their employees on the estate.
January 18, 1915
Raining heavily all day. Sleighed before 11 and got home before 11:30. Remained at Club nearly all day- with occasional walks.

Received letter from Miss M.

Letter from Internal Revenue authorities at Syracuse asking questions about my income tax return. Sent letter to Mr. Knox at Syracuse asking him to telegraph me as to course I should take- whether I had better go to Syracuse at once or not.

Wrote also to Mrs. H. on time of her coming down to hi.
bought some books, including Thucydides' "Histories", Deism and Liberalism during the XIXth Century. To Century Club at half past eleven to dine with Miss. My classmate: the only one surviving in N.Y. to dine with me.

left Waldorf Astoria about 9:30 p.m. had a lot to do. To Maca — reading The Abbe Breval's book on Gregory Popenore speaking in the French edition.

At supper, P. H. Dined at University Club with Doctor Professors who all heard Professor Reed's paper on American neutrality a hundred years ago. Took part in the general talk suggested by the paper.
Declaring Celliers to have formed for first time for distribution on Ersland.

Had Mr. George Cellier of England at the Chequers.

Had about a dozen people to hear Dick offer on the Rev. Mission.
January 24, 1915

Excellent sermon and address at University Chapel by Rev. Mr. Jackson (Presbyterian) of Montgomery, Ala., who wrote Mrs. G. Took luncheon with her at 12:30. Attended Peace meeting called by Mrs. Gage at Campus Club. Several speakers made by Rev. F. B. Reedham, Bailey Brecken, Rev. W. W. Jackson, Mrs. Bangs, and myself. Addressed class on subject of end of war and religion to show that the present war has produced a deep distrust among various nationalities. Made strong plea for peace.

Monday, January 25, 1915

Addressing letters to Miss Hoagland. Some work taken from her desk. Submitted 25th. To H.M. brother of the old friend, Abbot Sutro of California. Made a long earnest attempt to have the Edelweiss Introduction of essays on the historical claims of Germany in the present war. To the sympathy of the world, I showed him some of the reasons why I could not do it. Recommended Karl Schurz and for the work, Mrs. Edelweiss called to urge one to write introduction to Abbe Bambach's book on Splendor Sheeping—new edition.
Letters to Mrs. Libby

Weak and tired today. About 4 P.M. took a
short sleigh ride. I think we have been
staying up or sleighing more than has been
usual, and for many

outlets past.

In early morning train
to pass a few days with
Harrin, as Dough Keppers.
**January 28, 1915**

- Much snow, feeling better.
- Had al-luncheon with Herbert Hagerman, my old student, son of old OSS & attached student of mine at Ann Arbor. He also Prof. Luck.
- Reading with great interest, "The British Empire & the United States" by Prof. Binning, of Columbia University.

**January 29, 1915**

- Letters & as usual:
- But sleighing.
- Had al-luncheon with Prof. Bunn & Bofart.
- Continued reading Bunning's book with special interest.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>SATURDAY 30</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As usual.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Had Prof. Burns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirs Upjohn Willis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastick, Thur Kirkland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out steigun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounding - Wk. grows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>better, better</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SUNDAY 31</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Snow Everywhere.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Had at Chapel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Adolph Kotter Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Grand - of Moundair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February MONDAY 1 1915

Dated letters to

Interviews - Walker

Read Sidelin Smith's admirable book on Oxford

Read first part of

Cabot Dodge's excellent

"One Hundred Years of

Peace"

---

1915 TUESDAY 2 February

Letter from T.E. Sarota

The Letter Hero Mr. Johnson

Consul of the U.S. at Ghent.

Also wrote our Min. at

The Hague Dr. H. Vandyke

about Sarota who has

Not read letters or remember

of 10$ in Dutch money sent

him by the same line since

Prof. Crane

came in to supper.

Read large

Part of Cabot Dodge's

"One Hundred Years of

Peace" - which is splendid.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEDNESDAY 3</th>
<th>THURSDAY 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>February</strong></td>
<td><strong>February</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wednesday, February 3, 1915**

- As usual correspondence.
- Finished *The Hobbit*.
- Read *100 Years of Peace* and *Sex in God's World*.
- Had second book on Beatty Hubbard's book, which is excellent and entertaining.
- Began reading correspondence of John and Abigail Adams - most valuable and interesting.

**Thursday, February 4, 1915**

- As usual dictated letter to Cabot-Dodge on *The Hobbit*.
- Had Dean Crane and Miss Gaskill on sleigh ride up Live Oak Creek - fine weather.
- Continue to be interested in the Adams correspondence.
Friday, February 5, 1915

Usual work & reading. Sleighing continues. Recital (good). At Bailey Hall.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sunday 7 February 1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Events</td>
<td>Much snow + ice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Admirable + powerful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sermons before large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>audiences at music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dean of Yale Divinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Who conducted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with us. + Prof. Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ Prof. Haskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>also at tea in P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting Five old</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California friends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Mrs. Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Brown. Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>were the west and west.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knowing whether he went</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|            | "The Publican's Prayer."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Monday 8 February 1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Events</td>
<td>Sleighing continues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excellent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At usual occupations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reading with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Increased interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters of John + Abigail Adams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUESDAY 9</td>
<td>Kroek Francke - Prof. at Harvard gave lecture on German literature -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Excellent certain fact hearing was worthwhile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEBSTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STEIGWILDE on CORNELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDNESDAY 10</td>
<td>Height with Prof. Francke + Burr - letters to -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADAMS, letters, by reading C. F. Adams introduction to them - also</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts of Henry Adams, President Jefferson's Administration - Vol. 1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ORGAN Recital at Bachelor Hall - won free for men - it was fairly good.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday 11, 1915

As usual. Also at
the library. Looking
up books relating to
the Adams family of
Mass., esp. John, Abigail
and John, Dunsley.

At 7:15-
Dinner to Prof. Kuno Froehlich
who is dining the Schiff
retrieved the year.

Among guests were-
Prof. Samuel Davidson,
Prof. Hall, Bennett, Silas
Crane et al. All went
off well.

Friday 12, 1915

As usual.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 13, 1915</td>
<td>Bishop Isaac Dowie, Founder, took luncheon with us and Mrs. Brauner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>MONDAY 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At work on a letter to the Cornell Era - on my books + reading in general. Had at lunch, His Epc. Señor de Calderon (Isaac) Bolivian Minister at Washington, with him two attractive South American students. In evening Calderon gave a good lecture on Bolivian history, etc. large audience - and it was very good - it made additional attraction by lantern pictures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>TUESDAY 16</th>
<th>February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As yesterday - finished my short official article and my books, general reading. Saw it to type - sculpture of the Cornell Era at 8 P.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As usual, at work on new draft of my d.w.t. Infor.rnx.

Mrs. Pifer's lecture on German music - exellent.

1915

THURSDAY 18

February

As usual, at work on new draft of my d.w.t.

Informed Judge Harrington Putnam about concerning the law school - from Risley Hall. Chapel. Auditorium to 9 Ph. to Campus Club with H. & Heard Young Dr. Burdick. Aim. Only Swiss "Nico Caro"

Erg" and "Maria" in the Fore.

Mrs. Pifer's lecture on German music - excellent.
February 19, 1915

Great success of above concert by the N.Y. Philharmonic Orchestra at the Curp al-Auditorium over four people of importance present.

Had a letter of ab. 12th Organ Recital for the Fork Roads Con-formation.

At luncheon had Judge Harrington Putnam, who is celebric here, and Mr. Hayes Burdam Young Johnson.
February 21, 1915

Rev. W. C. Bellinger, D.D. (Baptist) preached in South Temple and Prov. in Univ. Chapel

Afternoon especially fine. Attended concert. The music was very commendable.

At tea heard Rev. Prof. Meadville who had preached in Judaism.

Read in evening in the old friend, Senator Cullom's Autobiography. Went to Towers Church, nights.

Many mean things of the C.Ty. 50 Years. Reading in Senator Cullom's Autobiography.

Monday, February 22, 1915

Work as usual. Sent income tax return to F. P. Barrett—various letters.

Give my corrected galley proofs of my books + I reading to Cornell Eng. printers

Went over Carl paper for Mr. Ll. & T. with Mr. Van Cleef.

Letter to Ed's of Cornell Sun on return delivery of their paper in Mendon.

Wrote Anne Bruce white cloth, all orders, Elementary Grammar of Latin French English Grammar mentioned in London Spectator.

Drive on lake road + gotten with Mr. & Mrs. J. B. Williams Jr. finished Cullen's Anthony Reading a translation of Anatole France's La Pierre Blanche.

2.W+1 draft finished by Mr. Van Cleef. At work with Mr. Harris on copying U + Shifting Sunday classes.

To Van Cleef called on Mrs. Barbour forwarded decorations of color + pictures to be placed in it.

Weather at 40°.

Great thaw.

War news better for Germany. Great victory with capture of over 100,000 prisoners (Russians) announced by Germany that seemed bound to drive all commerce away from British coasts.

A Frances - "Pierre Blanche (translated)" an account of its large print.
Thursday, February 25, 1915

At 4:45, Exhibits to write.
Miss Stone letters.
Weather just above freezing.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1915

Sackett Lecture Boardroom.
2-7 p.m.
Have tea & after 3
Lunch with Miss Stone.
Attend Sackett's Lecture to draw.
Students, a success.
At 5 p.m. to
organ recital
At 7 came to
dinner articles.
Judge & Mrs. Blood.
Prof. Mrs. Durham.
Prof. Hayes.
In spite of snow, 6 arrived.
In spite of snow & of
"Wizard" all cleared off.
Pleasantly.

Letter to Cornell Sun.
"Neglect to send their paper, previous day."
Weather blizzardish.
At 8.45 with Miss Cooke
read-off article on Hereward
books. Corrected page proofs
for Cornell Era.

Feb. 27th 1915

SUNDAY 28

1915

Rev. Herbert Stead of
Browning introduced
ad in behalf of Peace
at Judy chapel. To
look through with us.

+ Tea in afternoon,

Russian National
on tune sung in
afternoon. Cold and Russian battle
Hyenas in afternoon

altogether quite

warlike.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March</th>
<th>MONDAY 1</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>TUESDAY 1</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>TUESDAY 2</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F.H. framed</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engraving to Sage Coll</td>
<td>Work on A.F.Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


March       WEDNESDAY 3       1915

Letters to...  Ex.
At noon, addressed
the skullcap, at Bailey
Hall—about 3000 were
present—on “The Signs of
the Times.” It was excellent
and most heartily need.
He kindly referred to me
—the reference being said
with hearty good will by
this audience.

At dinner—Myself
included—at Meddl’s Club.
Masonic dinner to him.
Wrote most cordially.

Just before dinner
I found that her
bracelet of diamonds
was not in the package
wh. She supposed she
placed it. It has been
in the package a long time at
the University Safe Deposit
box.

1915

THURSDAY 4
March

Letters to...
At noon, attended
lecture at part of that
upon “The Truths of
Stoney Brooke.”

Bracelet supposed
not to cost—was found
in the safe deposit
in University Office Vault.

To dinner (7.30) at house
of A.B., Zabriskie—Mrs.
H. Meeting at Meddl’s Cafe.
Mrs. Zabriskie, Mrs. S., Mr.
Misses S., many young
ladies as usual do chuck.
Good speech by Mr. T.
Fell named off well.
1915 FRIDAY 5

And part of Prasad Taft's lecture on "The Ghosts." It was succinct & lucidly appreciated by the great audience in Bailey Hall.

At noon (130) we had Sup. Prasad Taft at luncheon—16 persons being present. All passed off splendidly.

1915 SATURDAY 6

At 9 A.M. Dues of the Administration Committee.


At noon (130) Luncheon to Pres. Taft and members of Greece. Commissions, Administrators, Finance, Buildings & Grounds with members of Alumni Forum at luncheon at Bailey Hall.

Speech by Mr. Taft & President Schurman.

In evening,visit to Psi Upsilon. The speeches were made by him & myself. This of a general nature, theme of the advantages of our federal system.
Rev. Mr. Bingley (Presbyterian) of Holyoke preached.

I copied a letter from Sigma Phi here in San Francisco. Am in doubt whether this is £Φ or ΑΣΦ. It came by former change, but I think that it is £Φ. Above supposition turns out to be in error. A letter to Sigma Phi shows that the letter to have been from £Φ. If this I have answered freely by letter.

Took L.W. and wife down to Surf View Club.

(See Times, 9th)
MARCH TUESDAY 9 1915

Work at desk - brought up arrears of corresponding.

At 4 P.M., arrived to Rev. Mr. Velts of New Haven. Come by appt. Also two Republican Office Seekers. Who wish aid - whom to put off until I could know more about them with it. Then ask Mr. Ssfalsek to save copy for Susan. Found A.P.T. Miss Qarlin all right also Prof. Burr. After Susan came to the assn. Red girls a talk upon Coeducation at Cornell. At the found of Sage Corp. All paid off. Red called Prof. Ver Velts to stay over Night to help with last of lunch with us tomorrow. Prof. Ver Velts (at present at New Haven) arrived to stage overnight.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March</th>
<th>THURSDAY 11</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With Dr. McClellan, who was about to be an agent for the Methodist American University at Washington, about the university domain, visiting Washington, and was to have a talk in the evening.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>FRIDAY 12</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|      | Looooking over my first publications, reading letters to Mr. Pike. He is organ recital by Mr. Anderson, parts of it especially Beethoven’s Adagio in C minor, very grand, and in Mr. Howell’s student, Madame Wagner, 
      |         |       |
|      | by her quarters, Miss lift, very beautiful weather, fine. |
**March** | **Saturday 13** | 1915 | **March** | **Sunday 14** | 1915
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
As usual. Reading Mrs. Somervilles' Recollections. With especial pleasure a drive on Ridge Road. Weather clear.

At Wile (Methodist) at Chapel. M. H. W. took tea with us, as did Rev. Mr. Macknabosh of Abbey. Ch in five. City.

Had coffee at Surgeon. Prof. Rain Cooper - talked over various matters.

Mrs. Somerville's Memoirs. Still very interesting.
MARCH MONDAY 15 1915

Weather Cold & Clear.
No Snow.

As usual.

TUESDAY 16 1915

As Usual
March 17, 1915

As usual. No coding.
Heard Dean Bailey in Congressmen at Porporat. of Agassiz.

March 18, 1915

As usual: letters.
Read advice to wire from J. J. Barrett of Syracuse to buy five Montana Power Co. first.
I wired A. E. Higgins & Co. to that effect - price 9 1/2 + int.
March 19, 1915

Letters + with Mr. Van Cleef about d. 6. + 7. of wet forest part stems ready to be copied + East part nearly so.

Weather fine

Cool, bal. [Hot] Chills +

Sunny all day.

March 20, 1915

Letters + having L. W. T

Copied by Mr. Ide

Cable from Mr. [322] - 7

Newnham
## March 21, 1915

**Alpha Delta Phi House**

*Convene will call*

To meet Dr. Still, class 1891, Yale, and give little talk.

The "little talk" proved

- when added to the
- discussion & supper
- afterward - large, broad
- of course that it all
- lasted while after
- midnight. Spirit shown,
- was very kindly.

**Remarks**

Chapter 17 by Dr. Eliot. Son of Rev. E. He came in the tea in P.M.

Subject of little talk largely

A.D. 69. Was the early non-resident professors at Cornell include: Agassiz, Russell, Smith, Freake, Freeman, Wright, Greene (1904).

Discussion of war issues afterward.
March  1915  TUESDAY 23

Bo. White called to Syracuse suddenly on account of illness of brother.

1915  WEDNESDAY 24  March
Preparations for my brother's funeral took place at his house on Yale St. Syracuse at 4 P.M. Rev. James Eastham Rector of St. Paul's Ch. officiating. About 15 family members and friends being present by invitation. Burial Service afterward at Chapel in Oakwood family and some eight old friends being present. The body was deposited temporarily in the Chapel vault.

Music at the house was very beautiful - first two pieces being the same as at dear Mary's funeral - St. Louis 'A child with me' and Newman's 'Lead Kindly Light'.

Talk with Horace's nine sons in evening.
March 27, 1915

Speak at Senior Banquet...
Auto will call, 6 p.m. Arrive at Syracuse 9h. 30m. 
Left Syracuse with Mr. & Mrs. Frank W. Barret arriving at Athens at 11:15. Very weary & with a troublesome cold & cough.

Rested after dinner & then read a book about 5:30, from Dr. Page & Prof. Strong at Stanford & his guest, Mr. Anthony D. Fredericks.

Harri arrived this morning with Miss Breckinridge from Kansas.

Ariel asked me to make the speeches at the Senior Supper, but I was kindly declined.

SUNDAY 28 MARCH 1915

In morning met one at hotel & BX. 50 cents. & think show - "Arties" & then yielded to its persuasions to remain at home to take care of my cold & cough. Generally depressed condition.

In P.M., insisted on going to Union. Sat, talked & heard address by Dr. Naugher. lunch at the Rochester University. Was excellent. Dr. A. called on me at home.

In evening took to my bed early. Greatly depressed. My sad work at Syracuse & by my cold.
MARCH

MONDAY 29

1915

Dictated letter to Miss Crookes
Mr. Van Cleef called
on L. W. T. Bussey
Mrs.
Constance Ryder came + read their papers to me. Call in evening
from Prof. Crane

TUESDAY 30

1915

March

Dictated letter to
Mrs. Crooks
Work read to me
Professor Crane called in evening I had a delightful conversation with him on general literature + especially that of France
After breakfast got out of bed to begin preparations for leaving home to mor-
now in order to escape my cold & cough.

Deducted letters to
Plan of new Risley window arrived
Mr. Van Cleef brought up remainder of Will,
Mrs. Concelich read newspaper to me.

Letters & reading sheets of WT copied by their

...
April FRIDAY 2 1915

Good Friday

In letters, Judge Chase, Andrews answering. Mrs. Corn- 
stock read papers to me. 4:30 - 6:30

TURDA Y 3 1915

In need to meet the 1
live committee of the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meet the
In need to meeting...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April</th>
<th>SUNDAY 4</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Easter Sunday - but kept at home. Day fine. + Sunny. Too crowded. Out with Katie to see the beginning of the new residence buildings for students. + Then to trolley + thence home on foot. In Mr. Berg. Cornish reads newspapers. Time + she + her husband + Later Prof. Crane with us at Siupper. Very pleasantly. War news from Europe. More &amp; more horrible. I can no longer sympathize with the Germans. Strong as myathing. in that direction were. They seem determined to struggle on all the best secured rights of nations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>MONDAY 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letters + L.W. F. with her Van Cleef. Signed it about 7 P.M. at V.C. S Office. + Cleef. Miss Andrews &amp; her being witnesses. Prof Burns called at Miss Cornish's near to me.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TUESDAY 6 APRIL 1915**

Ninth Annual Meeting of the Simplified Spelling Board. 6th & 7th, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Opened 2 P.M. Apr. 6th.

At 11:15 left.

On Little River. For Melada. Day pleasant. Read all day. In book on Common People of Rome by Prof. Scudder of Princeton. Greatly pleased with it. Interested in it. Arrived Melada at 6:49 P.M. To Belinda Hotel. Found it all right. Met on train. Miss Gordon of a school at Bryn Mawr. Formerly of Nasa. She was reading "Sezio: Great Statesman." I found her very agreeable. She tells me that she coached her brother Chris Cornell and speaks highly of her.

---

**WEDNESDAY 7 APRIL 1915**

Weather good for April.

April 8, 1915

Went out to Union League Club & Dinner by Carroll Williams, who showed me.

In the morning read chapter on Brockholts legislation against the forces in Rome with finish of Prof. Abbott's booklet.

Lunched with Carroll Williams at Union League Club.

Aunt Melissa and I were introduced to President of Club who takes great interest in Cornell University, thus had several young men there, also made acquaintance of several judges of various courts also Mr. Wees, brother of our old colleague Ruggles of the Smithsonian. Arrived train at 4:15 caught 1st of 214 cars at Atlantic City about 5:30, hotel dinner. Good rooms. 137 t.
Lettas to Jane Cooper and Miss Selwyn, on his call to Smith Coll.
Reading in "Ruggles of Red Gap" - a remarkably successful piece of American humor, written in part by Mackay. "Ruggles" remind me of "Jowett's Gulliver" - but far from being a copy on imitation. A good-natured satire of both British and American weaknesses.

Riding in wheel chairs and walking - weather fairly good - seems to remove my cold & cough entirely.

Atlantic City
1915
SUNDAY 11

In the morning papers of H. G. came news of the death of Harl Bitter, which took place yesterday, more than injuries received from an autoobile on Friday evening. The death of his wife before leaving a theatre. It is a great loss to the country, especially to me, sitting for my statue I learned to admire & love him. He was not only a most gifted sculptor but really a great artist. His work physically, technically & morally. He was a realist & thinker, & his character seemed to me one of the noblest I have ever known. His latest letter's seal of my statue as completed, but what can I say - to finish it but himself? He leaves a poor wife & three charming little children. Stay as usual - walking, swimming, in chair, finished the Berlin "Ruggles of Red Gap".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April</th>
<th>MONDAY 12 1915</th>
<th>Atlantic City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>began reading &quot;Specter &amp; Politic in Ancient Rome&quot; by Prof. Abbott of Princeton and found it like its companion one &quot;The Common People of Anc. Rome&quot; by the same author. Excellent walking and being bewildered by the board walk as usual.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>TUESDAY 13 April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading as yesterday. In &quot;Specter &amp; Politic in Ancient Rome&quot; by Abbott, found it splendid. Dictated a great number of letters. Strayed into the famed house of &quot;Burr &amp; others&quot;. In evening read pleasantly at this hotel. Staying at this hotel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 14</td>
<td>Atlantic City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Atlantic City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10 A.M. to Jackson Place for Carnegie Peace Enencement

Excused myself on account of doubtful health

In rolling chair.

With Mrs. Mrs. & Miss

They came in during the evening.

Finished Prof. Abbott's "Society & Politics in Ancient Rome"—very interesting & profitable.

1915 SATURDAY 17

Visited Cells to School.

Man on exercises for afternoon of Confirmation.

Friend day. Unveiling on Side of Statue to Schleimer on end of above subjects.

Also to others.

Mr. & J. Took Mrs. & Miss for out in rolling chairs. Pleasant table with Mrs. P. on Ancient Carnegie, Billy Sunday, etc.
With H. to the Friends Meeting - where I spoke (the only man who uttered a word) on Peace at the close of the present war + probable feeling toward war abroad in analogy with the effect of the Thirty Years War on Religious wars. Very well received + approved large number of friends came forward to welcome us.

1915

MONDAY 19

April

Read in parts of Prof. Abbey's book on Society & Politics in Anc. Rome

In Wheelchair with H. Maria Mary Stafford - daughter of Col. Tighe, Stillen Scrubber - very pleasantly. Met Madeleine of Mr. Kelly - former Cornellian - now the young lawyer in Syracuse. With his wife.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 20, 1915</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Dictated many letters out in wheelchair with Mrs. W. Hugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 20, 1915</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>In town read News of Receivers appointed - Present Judge Dickinson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for Chicago, Il. Pacific Railway. Still considering one of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Great Masterpieces of Scourge-lism in the History of this Country -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leaders in it being Hulsey Moore &amp; Reid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 20, 1915</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Reread parts of Prof. Abbott's on Commune People of Ancient Rome.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>As usual, dictated eleven letters including one or two at great length.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
April 22, 1915

Atlanta City

Took letter from Secretary.

1915

Friday, April 23, 1915

As usual walking + drumming on the Board Walk.
Atlantic City to West Philada

April SATURDAY 24 1915

To Carroll Williams.

Cordially received at West Philada by Hills.


Walk in evening. Scenic.

Three beautiful buildings.

in W. Philada — among them.

St. Evans Dental College.

West Philada

April SUNDAY 25 1915

From Mrs. Halford.

Oh, heard from Pleasance,

Mrs. St. John. All fast.

Found that dear old.

"We" may have gone to.

Atlantic City.

Delightful.

Drive with Mr. & Mrs.

Fairmount Park & its.

Square. Wonderful.

Plowed since 1876.

Pleasure.

Evening with Doctor.

Mrs. Earl Barnes & family.

Flack.

Ride Fernmount Park in automobile. Rushed a idea country. Stayed various locations. Most delightful. Breakfast all in blossom.

April 28, 1915

With Helen to Sidney Smith St. Read over New York Times with him. He applied next Thursday, work at 10.30 for next consultation.

1915

April 29, 1915

At Club - to Timebagh's looking at books. In room to dealer, Mr. Stone's, all 1440 do & 700. I heard Mr. Greene, the Socialists. After dinner, Mr. Osborn & Hillard speak on Peace. The caller more forgiving than the others, Mrs. Ives Gardner, Majors - Mrs.
Called at the Higginsons this morning to see her--(they live near) who promised me a letter on Rock Island Party. Walked in town to see new Board Receiver's ship.

A.P.M. looked over electric light fixtures in 407 St. St. A light was on when April 30th arrived with it at Mrs. Carbong's next Mrs. Herbert Squier's, widow of late Sgt. LeBaron.

+ P Ку. and minister of Panama, Havana, also met Mrs. Carbong's and daughters. Very pleasant talk.

Coming home to the Hotel Met. Women's Suffrage and Labor Socialistic processions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New York</th>
<th>SUNDAY 2</th>
<th>MAY 1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In town, to All Souls' Ch. (with St. Heard Rev. W. F. Suckley) - preached on Opportunity vs Principles - at Communion Service - all very noble &amp; beautiful. Then to Mrs. Gardner's to dine &amp; danc - mailing Mrs. Moffiss an autograph. Returning to Hotel Savoy - read pleasant call from Mrs. Wilton (Henry Villard) - who will go to Mexico on Thursday.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New York</th>
<th>MONDAY 3</th>
<th>MAY 1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30 Sidney Smith out. W.M.P. at 10:30 S.P. Wardrup. Mr. S to draw Cordicl in Pit; as well as Curto. F H. Strong in person claimed in his place if he will not serve, by Judge of Supreme Court in Cass. Unwilling cannot take trust, to be ready on Thursday. May 5 at 11:15. Also substitute for articles in Will create a trust to hold my Real Estate in Syracuse to be ready by May 16th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 845, Queen's, Nellie, H. E. Glueckheimer, Architect, Hastings, Edwards & Co., on buildings & grounds & men - at the League Club & virtually decided that my State shall be placed at North End of Boston & Sullivans Smith Hall,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 4, 1915</td>
<td>9:00 AM</td>
<td>For any house 40th St. Bought Electroscope. to place in 49th Ave. Bought 4 Sketches of Children in Belgium by Miss Huygen for Sage Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5, 1915</td>
<td>8:15 AM</td>
<td>Bitter Communion at 8:15. Ethical Culture Hall 2 West 64th St. N.Y. City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5, 1915</td>
<td>2:00 PM</td>
<td>To Mrs. Henry Villard, dunn Ph. ? Packing in 85th Street. Mrs. Villard's Brought collodion of English History Illustration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5, 1915</td>
<td>7:30 PM</td>
<td>To 720 Bass 46th St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Music Festival - begun Thursday, May 6, 1915.

By 7:30 to Ithaca on 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. train with the Girls. Left the Girls in Henry Hall and view Maid - Haydel's.


Friday, May 7th. Continued tour of the sailing yacht Albin I. Nearly 100 years ago when President of Yale was lost.

About 5:30 in afternoon came rumors of sinking of the German submarine. By German torpedo, submarine.

Nine. Also the early evening came news that it is a frightful crime - about 1200 persons on board. She was the greatest and finest passenger ship. In commission crossed the ocean a few years since and was admired at her perfection. She was sunk just off the rocks of Kinsale. Though with crossed the Atlantic I have so often noted as the scene of the
1915

May SATURDAY 8 1915

Morning: Meeting of Administrators of Coll. at 10 A.M. in Library.
Afternoon: Concert at the Auditorium.

Sunday: 9 May 1915

By Taebol officiated at University Chapel. Mrs. V. Card left for N. Y. City.

Card came in with Mrs. Wolcott of Syracuse. Who accompanied us to Chapel in the afternoon.

Address was given by the Reverend.

News continues to arrive from the Austro-Hungarian Front.
1915 TUESDAY 11 MAY

1915 MONDAY 10 MAY

Consulting on Mr. Delahay's
Dedication. Color design for the
Statue.

In P.M. looking over
placing of doors for the
Statue by Bitter. Prof. Martin &
Bennett. Elder Roberts-McCranie
advising with me. It is evident
that the site favored by the
Architect for the Statue of
The Fallen with half
would be a mistake.
Cleveland Peace Meeting

Says John Hay:"Harrison's
rejection in time
Telegraphed my in-
ability to go to The Peace
Convention to its Chairman.

Shore at length to

from Soldiers of "Officers of
University Cadet Corps
Inspector General from
Washington on the Huberary
Organization at Cornell
its Origin & advantages
to the Students & to the
Country" declared my
belief in it - thru a "Peace
Head."
Cleveland Peace Meeting

Concert at the Auditorium. Organ & Small Orchestra by L. Music all uninteresting to me. Been all "musical gymnastics," beginning with Beethoven's piece of B.A.C.H. Ending with Widor.
1915 MONDAY 17 MAY

At Chapel Rev. Dr. Patton
Cong. of Columbus, Ohio
Good strong man—foreman
at the theater.
May 18, 1915

Art lecture (Hawkins) &
be here in Duece

1915

May 19, 1915

Letters.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May</th>
<th>THURSDAY 20</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bala head P.J. Horee</td>
<td>warmun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>FRIDAY 21</th>
<th>May</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letters to, among them one with cheque on Amsterdam to Henry Van Dyke for Sarolca Exp of his legation at the Hague + one of So French to Movel Stanton at Paris for tickets for inspection America to Correll banquet at Paris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>SATURDAY 22</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rev Dr. Brothers of Cambridge—very interesting. Signed at Unitarian Chapel. He came in with many others, to Etc., Etc. In evening Mrs. Williams, Soph. H. B. Son of Prof. A. Williams came in to hear accounts of Mr. Butler's death & affairs.
**MONDAY 24 1915**

Lunch at 12 M. Men's Club with Prof. Burdick

Cordelia accepted my lotal to go to 20 after dinner and to 9. I am well enough

Des. invited to meal.

John Elliot at Cosmopolitan Club at dinner, prepared hope of meeting him.

At Prof. Burdick's lunch in honor of his father at Campus Club pleasant time.

The Bott's cressed with H. and Miss Gaskell.

So to what Mr. Bott's or Mr. H. at the E. & E. Club. House to hear of dinner to many to about 20 faculty men.

Trusting to address them on the use significance of meetings of this kind.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 26</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>THURSDAY 27</th>
<th>May</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Work Smith draft of L.C. + I to Van Clief.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At work on preparing lists of persons to be furnished to angelina of the monument on June 16th.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>began reading H.C. Lodge's Democracy of the Constitution which seems very good.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cage from Erdel-Braun, Jr. Pedrille of San Francisco who are cooking for a pedestal for Stanford University.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>SUNDAY 30</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Irish Brothel Lyceum. Lyn.
- Salvation Army. Illustrated
- With Money. Matter. Mr. A.
- Asked to Return. Mr. S.
- Probably decline.
- No Chapel Service. To day.
- Walked & read.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>MONDAY 31</th>
<th>May</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Prof. Woolsey of Yale.
- Called + found them above.
- Grounds at Uncle's Head.
- Hand 14th Ed. "Independent"
- Prof. Mrs. Stage.
- Hamilton.
- Sangston.
- Mrs. Halderson. Mother of
- Mrs. Sangston. Daughter of
- Rev. Mr. Smyth.
- Studied Sans Crois.
- Daughter of Dr. W. Y
- Dr. & Mrs. Logan. Past
- Hamilton Hotel. "Library"
- "End the Great War."
- Some good friends.
- Reply of France.
- Sign to American Red Shield
- Of Dispatch. Makers.
- Strong.Dissipation of German care.
- A bid with New Salivating ad.
- Surances.
**Tuesday, June 1, 1915**

- Above this line leave article ready for Cornell Engineering Magazine or Beginning of Bible College.
- Letters to Judge Hay and Charles Andrews, Arthur Holder on his recent birthday.
- Set off will papers of April 5, 1915, with S. Smith's amendments and seller to arrive.

**Wednesday, June 2, 1915**

- Memorandum for Henry W. Sackett.
- Minutes to be delivered today by deplorable Valley Statue by Baker freely in place.
June 3, 1915

With Dr. Eugene McCormick presents the story.

In the car at the hospital with Orane on Long Row. Cornell to take drive with Orane.

At 7, weed of Mrs. Gary L. H enfants and Mrs. Johnson at Hyde Chapel. At family residence on Cornell Heights. Everything most beautiful.

A large number of letters written to Stu.

By me.

June 4, 1915

Letters to Reading and B. J. S chapin's conference.

Stopped in at the Stone Museum Picture Show and left before finish. It proved to the finale of the mostwitched sort with Chapin "To keep on the left dance - keep idiotic dancing upon indecorum."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>June</th>
<th>SATURDAY 5</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SUNDAY 6</th>
<th>June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1915</td>
<td><strong>Very quiet day. No service in the Chapel. Work with Prof. Woodruff to new Residential Buildings for students.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, June 7, 1915

Left Ithaca at 7:20 for Rochester via Auburn.

To Syracuse at 9:25.


Wrote at 8 to E. K. Address by Prof. Dury. 7 Columbia Ave.

Had very little of it.

1st Day of Vassar Commencement.

Harmon. Ex. 8:00 Class Day.

Exercises, great display of dress, flowers, walk, dialogue, music by graduating class. Inc. Address.

Beautiful day. Saw dance in the lawn after work. Talking with Miss Maltez. Miss Breekenridge very pleasant.

Vassar Coll. Commencement
Speech for a few minutes
At 10:30, with procession
To Commencement Exercises
in College Chapel, I have
as my companion Miss E. D. C. field of Williams Coll., who
is always delightful - talked
with him about his father
children by Miss E. D. C. field
of Williams Coll., and I heard
Billa J. D. Dear Harry Cooked
for attractive - came on
stage, we were to take her
degree. At Commencement
with Miss E. D. C. I was called
on to make the first talk.
She was a Young Maclaren
Girl of U. N. - Sidney with
story of University Col. She

Dear Kindly Received.

In work, about ground
of Vassar Coll. with Pictures
by Automobile - driving
Power House + Female
in Con. Hall & Museum.
Later, library - both of
ceeding beautiful. Then to train. Vassar
Girl who held crowd
of train back while se-
curing ticket to Vancouver.
Stone Coll Station on
road in that Island.
To Peekskill, President & M.
Sister of St. Mary's
School, St. Mary's Church.
To very Beautiful. Stunning
pictures for Maurice &
Mr. Atchison, St. Luke's
Exquisite Franklin Ekely.
Studied by Coll. on
Wednesday.

In early, Burns to New York City. Yacht
at Hotel room 414. Mr. Brooke
this Thurs. Smith McEwen at
June
FRIDAY 11 1915

Banquet of Class of 1890
Instead of tomorrow
will be 10 o'clock. Mr. Crain will arrive
in automobile at about 2:00

left for Vicksburg. Very beautiful
country. Arrived at Vicksburg.
Ruth Castle Helen. Very
nice cooking. Real on

Cape. Dispatch of our
staff to Savannah.
Post-on volunteer of Seabrook.
Left in Augusta. Car-

He is the 2nd principal
despatch. Also our Bryan's
call to the American people
on returning from Sec'y ship of
State.

On way to shovel
Class of 1890 for bridge
Made a short talk on
University Prospect in
the U.S.

1915
SATURDAY 12

Reunion Class 1890, Vicksburg Hotel.
Will send reminder.
10 o'clock at Armsory for
Alumni and students.
Amen will speak 10 am. arrive
to say a few words.
Baccalaureate Sunday
Rev. Dr. Francis Brood of N.Y. City preached at the
Auditorium. It was an impressive service with
organ music.

12 M. Breakfast at the Community
at President's Office
In more care of a house.

For a time in Cook on
Buildings & Grounds.
Daelor visitors — including
John Osborn
Mr. E. (Roberts) for
Mr. E. to be in the measure
in the Lyceum Theatre.
Three recent plays were
done.
JUNE TUESDAY 15 1915

Meeting of Men's League 10 A.M.

Advisory Coun. 9

Both meeting interesting

[Printed Proceedings]

Mr. Booth, Mr. Kellemen,

Gov. Horace & wife & Clara

& Commander from Chautau-

qua. Time: Early in

1915 WEDNESDAY 16 JUNE

Commencement

Jr. Monk 10:30. Procession

formed for Commencement

which began about 11:15

in the South Star Amphitheater.

Great attendance. June

day. About 1000 degrees conf.

fered. Mrs. Schuman's

speech excellent.

Then to Firehouse of

my statue on Campus.

Whose many Illinois fans

but are deemed to pass by

well. (Little) Helen Perry.

12) Modeled Statue Speech,

by Prof. Burns & Col. Sackett

Wellread. At 11 M.,

thought, then

excellent. Heard Prof. Oram,

speech in behalf of Kellemen.

Kellemens Remarks

also. Mrs. Schuman's also very

good. I judged it safe to send

infirmary of thanks.

Had large lunch party

in Hotel. Good time. Ernest &

Andrews, Booth, Mrs. Smith &

Mr. Kelleman. Ruff, Rams & from

strake a few do sheets.
168

Talk before Peace Conference on "The Hague Conferences Past and Future." (Mr. Brophy.)

At work on defences.

Heard sister's news of Melbourne.

Drove out in auto.

Visited Mrs. H. and Mrs. Green. (Mrs. H. and Mrs. Hall at breakfast. The caller coming to a visiting diary and reminiscences over English. Interesting conversation with her."

He was addressed by the Sédues Peace Convention.

Presided over by Mr. Haydon.

The First World and Future Hague Conferences. Speech.

Mother called back by the delegates and audience. It lasted about an hour.

During lunch Jacques had offered to make a tour of the Embassy to

169

1915

FRIDAY 18

1915

JUNE

June visited the Honourable Delano.

Arthur and little Helen, Mrs. Stace, and Miss Simpson are off in the morning train. Early many callers.

Letters to Bt. Roberts and sister.

Mr. Reich, etc.

The Universe, Mrs. J. G.
June 19, 1915

Saturday

Arrived on home trip Monday.

Geo. Haven, Putnam, arrived. Dashes across (indicating Mrs. Haven & Putnam, Norman, Angel & child. This was on Sunday.)

1915

Sunday 20

Davy day. Read at home. Walked about. Dashes across (indicating Cuccleon, Marion and Ab.)


At 5 P.M.

Received by Prof. Charles at Bailey Hall. E.H. Pulman, C.P.R. for N.Y. in evening.
10.30 A.M., Dr. Howe dental appointment, about 1½ hours.

1915 TUESDAY 22

June

Writing letters etc.

Very heavy showers.

Foggy. The day.

My son left about 11 A.M. by L.T. for Philadelphia.

Handwritten entry with faint print:

Addressed them on influence of Rev. of Minister. Ordained.

All religious wars. This hopes that a similar effect

from Chautaugua. Karen returned from Lake Erie.
June

WEDNESDAY 23

1915

174

175

1915

THURSDAY 24

June

Say Estate Meeting at Syracuse at 9:30 left with H. Van Cleef Esq. in his automobile for Syracuse via Skaneateles
Weather cool but dry fine. Arr. about 11.7
In Guild Empire Hotel
With Ernest - Matters apparently much better.
There for P. M. Meeting of Storage and S. & E. Stes.
With H. Van Cleef for Estate Matters 1st Cussions ours satisfacted.
Things seem the stabler.

Lunched with Horace. In going to Mr. C. Coff for Syracuse.
Lunch at Skane with Horace Judge plus Andy.
Karina restored from Illness. Stay in town to take the train.
**June 25, 1915**

- Met Mr. Andrew, Mayor, Judge, and other members of their city council.
- Visited Mr. and Mrs. Smith and their children.
- Visited Judge Hickey.
- Beautiful garden at Mr. Smith's.
- Took train for Woodstock, Vermont.
- **Saturday, June 26, 1915**
5:30 Talk on teaching in HISTORY, the Civil War. Course open to Peace Conf., etc.

1915 Wednesday 30

Heavy rain all day.
JULY

THURSDAY 1 1915

Rain through Morn. At 10 a. m. Eeile departed with Mr. and Miss Carroll Wlliams.

Letters. In Eern. Mr. Frank Morse at supper. To see Mr. and Miss Carroll Williams. At 10 a.m. Guess the proposed purchase of an automobile. Erecting a garage. Dr. Crane on a Cadillac. Mrs. Crane who came in later being present. Mrs. Morse agreed to aid me in arranging the whole matter.

FRIDAY 2 1915

1915 FRIDAY 2

JULY

In Shown, with Carroll Wllignem and wife. At 10 a.m. Frank Morse. Thro his Chem. Works.

To then Thro. His Grand. TVS: Mildew, display of Rhododendron on Common. Hughes's. Very Heavy Showers in P.M. With reception of a few days earlier. Frank Wlligam steadily been wearing his suit with order. Under cloth. clothing until noon.
Saturday, July 3, 1915

In Min. Library — esp. Adobe Library showing Sunday evenings things to Mr. & Mrs. Carroll Williams.

Large luncheon at their house among guests: Mr. & Mrs. Hadden, Mrs. Gallaway, Mrs. Hearne, H. Williams, Prof. & Mrs. Brauner, Mrs. Hayes et al.

 begs Automobile used as mine, first time on short trip to and from PH.

Sunday, July 4, 1915

Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Williams here until about noon when they left by L.V. for Philadelphia.

It out in Auto

wrote, friends during R.N.

I did not go
July       Monday 5       1915

Took up Prof. and Mrs. Trevor and Mrs. Gaston to Homer in New Auto. Leaving here about 5:30 P.M. Calling at Mrs. Schermerhorn and Miss Fisher and arriving home at 8 P.M. Having the whole in 2 1/2 hours journey back only took 1 hour 20 minutes.

In evening Prof. C. came called over his statement recently in "4. Times" that Gladstone invested in Confederate bonds - said the "4. Times" was since denied. I advised Prof. C. to let it alone pass. He and I agree in rating him as much cooler than his reputation. While I think him especially capable of evasions & procrastination. I do not believe him capable of an out-out-lie.

1915       Tuesday 6       July

Drew on Syracuse 1st July 15  for five or two thousand dollars intended for the New Cadillac Automobile Co. P.M. took out Prof. and Mrs. Constantin in Auto. to Elderware. Sent applicant for Automobile Registered to 250th State Office in Buffalo enclosed check April 2nd year, July 6 $450.
Miss Gleason (Sibley Kate) arrived at W.L.<n+Self took her for a drink on the Common.<n+Back home by 1 p.m. to hear Auditor Organ & drive to Dryden.<n
---

To Risley Hall & saw the window in the grand hall with many figures of Boston and many colors seem to me inferior to what I had a right to expect—all disappointing. The inscription took as I wished—it a great surprise to me.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>FRIDAY 9</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SATURDAY 10</th>
<th>JULY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
JULY  SUNDAY 11  1915

A very dry week in hopes of Schoolcroft to be here.

Wrote Sprague and sister.

To Mr. and Mrs. Muller and Mrs. Edskill to give back some money.

JAUN

1915  MONDAY 12  JULY

Wrote Sprague et al.

Paid for Automobile $2,100.80

To Morse and Rankin Co. for insurance on Auto $169.00

To Mrs. and Mr. Muller.

Put Automobile and bought some fruit and raspberries.
Arrived for our little automobile journey to Canandaigua Rochester Wyoming.

After breakfast left Thaex at 8:30 am. at Geneva about 11, stopped in Utica.

Ch. sat in my old student seat & remembered... then after drive on Main St. on to Canandaigua arriving at 1:05 p.m. at Mrs. Thompson's magnificent place. Lunched with her & her grand children & nephew H. B. from Detroit.

Then about the magnificent gardens & then rested a while.

Left at about 3:30 after seeing very interesting portraits in the Cock House. Then left for Mrs. H. B. S. Evans at Pittsford a suburb of R.O. Chester, at about 6:15 p.m. delightful Sunday weather fine roads good except for about 70 or 80 miles. Pleasant S. S. & even.

Mr. Canandaigua read news of H.B. S. & death. He was 95 years old, a son of General & after having been on the Bar he held that place.
Pleasant morning at Iris Gleason's. Lunch at the Club in Rochester. Dinner at lunch. Left at dinner. Mrs. & Mrs. Bausch, the art collection of the late Mr. Bausch, President of Ithaca College, and his son, Mr. Bausch. Seen at the Rochester Museum of Art. Walked in the grounds of Mrs. Bausch. Walked with Mrs. Bausch, Mr. Wilson & others to the beautiful Art Gallery. Saw a memorial of Mrs. Bausch's son. Everything is beautifully, perfectly, and perfectly built. Stopped at the rooms used by the University of Rochester.

In the evening, dinner at Mrs. Bausch's. Mrs. Bausch, Mrs. Mrs. & ourselves went to a celebration of the art collection of Rochester.

Lunch Talk with Judge Supreme Court & his wife.
Saturday, July 17, 1915

Lechworth Park.

At this time Senator J. C. Spargo and his daughter
who will remain until
24 or 25th
after she had departed.

To the best type of the American Woman.

In most desire to detach
worth park and the facts of
the Finance to also to
Seeds calling on Senator
and worth who was
abbot from home.

The Fishers Region - the
domain of the Lady
worth in such efficient
formed a high of high
idea of her detachworth's
life and work

visited the statue of Mary
Johnson erected by the
at her cap house the
Council House.

The Senate transferred by hunt to the Park

Very quiet restful
day at home. Mrs.
Cotley, A. A. Rais's house
grounds.

The letter received of
the ordered on current
topics - especially regard
the great war now
going on in Europe.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>MONDAY 19</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>TUESDAY 20</th>
<th>JULY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In those with Mrs. [surname] and her son to visit the</td>
<td>In those with Mrs. [surname] to visit the</td>
<td>In those with Mrs. [surname] to visit the</td>
<td>Find a pile of telegrams</td>
<td>Find a pile of telegrams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beautiful Public Hall of the</td>
<td>beautiful Public Hall of the</td>
<td>beautiful Public Hall of the</td>
<td>for me. Got off various</td>
<td>for me. Got off various</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village of Wyoming.</td>
<td>Village of Wyoming.</td>
<td>Village of Wyoming.</td>
<td>questions to the Chief</td>
<td>questions to the Chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both due to the</td>
<td>Both due to the</td>
<td>Both due to the</td>
<td>Provost, but am</td>
<td>Provost, but am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public spirit of her</td>
<td>public spirit of her</td>
<td>public spirit of her</td>
<td>hindered by one of my</td>
<td>hindered by one of my</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ward and beautiful in every</td>
<td>ward and beautiful in every</td>
<td>ward and beautiful in every</td>
<td>old camel headaches.</td>
<td>old camel headaches.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>way.</td>
<td>way.</td>
<td>way.</td>
<td>Aug 13 1851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Then we went to Avon, where we launched</td>
<td>Then we went to Avon, where we launched</td>
<td>Then we went to Avon, where we launched</td>
<td>My old jail friend</td>
<td>My old jail friend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at the Avon Inn very comfort-</td>
<td>at the Avon Inn very comfort-</td>
<td>at the Avon Inn very comfort-</td>
<td>of 1852 arrived early,</td>
<td>of 1852 arrived early,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table. Noted a herd of</td>
<td>table. Noted a herd of</td>
<td>table. Noted a herd of</td>
<td>This daughter, Mrs. Davis</td>
<td>This daughter, Mrs. Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>in P. M.</td>
<td>in P. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopalian church in Avon</td>
<td>Episcopalian church in Avon</td>
<td>Episcopalian church in Avon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Then to Canandaigua, Ge</td>
<td>Then to Canandaigua, Ge</td>
<td>Then to Canandaigua, Ge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nava Waterloo Roadly</td>
<td>nava Waterloo Roadly</td>
<td>nava Waterloo Roadly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the Ithaca. We had</td>
<td>to the Ithaca. We had</td>
<td>to the Ithaca. We had</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Wyoming about 10 A.M.</td>
<td>Left Wyoming about 10 A.M.</td>
<td>Left Wyoming about 10 A.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrived home about 7:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Arrived home about 7:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Arrived home about 7:30 P.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day fine, roads mostly ex-</td>
<td>Day fine, roads mostly ex-</td>
<td>Day fine, roads mostly ex-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cellent, punctured a tire</td>
<td>cellent, punctured a tire</td>
<td>cellent, punctured a tire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of auto, but not badly</td>
<td>of auto, but not badly</td>
<td>of auto, but not badly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We made in all, from 9</td>
<td>We made in all, from 9</td>
<td>We made in all, from 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM to 9 P.M. Between 10 A.M. to 9:30 P.M.</td>
<td>AM to 9 P.M. Between 10 A.M. to 9:30 P.M.</td>
<td>AM to 9 P.M. Between 10 A.M. to 9:30 P.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopped an hour and a half at Avon</td>
<td>Stopped an hour and a half at Avon</td>
<td>Stopped an hour and a half at Avon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ten, which arrived home at the place. About 9:30</td>
<td>ten, which arrived home at the place. About 9:30</td>
<td>ten, which arrived home at the place. About 9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miles. On the better State roads,</td>
<td>miles. On the better State roads,</td>
<td>miles. On the better State roads,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we easily made 25 miles per hour.</td>
<td>we easily made 25 miles per hour.</td>
<td>we easily made 25 miles per hour.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drove out with Sprague Thursday.

Letters to Sprague and Noble.

Spent the evening on Millows Paradise, East.
JULY 1915 FRIDAY 23

1915 SATURDAY 24 July

Sprague & his daughter
Er and Davey left
this morning for N.Y. City.

A well-spent, useful
day.
If restful quiet day weather beautiful I took two long rests in the garden during morning & a short walk in afternoon.

Much rain - Wt. is 63%. Remarkable in view of the long continued rains during several weeks past.

Letter to Dr. Van Dyke Annummies at the Hague on fact that there never receiv[ed] any receipt for the 10th sprint Sarolca last January. In concise he exhibit of Haunted slide of Florence by a Mr. Griffith Batten in which tall youth where messengers were very nume[rous] as to his Jacks &
July TUESDAY 27 1915

Letter to Bristol on
Griffith: Illustrated Cedars
on Venice & Florence.
In P.M. took out
Prof. & Mrs. Conestable in
Auto. Southward.
At noon arrived here
and the while + she drove
by auto from Syracuse.

In the afternoon,
I had a conference
with Van Cleef it was decided
that the additional
papers be drawn on the
name of Mr. W. W. Teeters. We then
agreed that she would
help him to get the
home for 5000 to be
agreed on by due to pay
interest for her on that
sum. Mr. C. left for Syracuse
about 4 p.m. + Mrs. A. W. remained here - acting
with himself to Syracuse
back.

1915
FRIDAY 30

Letters to Dr. Strong
"New World Religion"
Read in Dr. Strong's

Took H. + Prof. Hrs. Rope out.
in automobile + they after-
ward took supper with us.
July 31, 1915

Mrs. Magill and her sister arrived from New York. She is in my car. I was reading to the Strong, New World, Religion.

1915 August 1

Warm Summer day. Walked to New Student Halls in Morehead. To New France Halls in P.M. Finished the Gipsy Story Cent. One by Prof. Chitt.
August 2, 1915


August 3, 1915

Letters from P.M. Preparations for leaving home.
THURSDAY 5

About Syracuse, to Oakwood.

Saw Mr. Grome's grave.

To University with Prof. Crane in auto.

About 4 P.M. left for Utica, delightful drive

over good road (State) to

Mrs. delightful country

arrived 6:45, at Hotel

Utica, Room 503, very

comfortable, Room, Good

excellent but fresh things

I detained eat.
About eleven I called on my old friend Elihu Roberts, now about 86 years old & very fragile.
Then by auto to J. Kirby's or Fonda. Auxiersville, Johnstown.
Auxiersville visited the grounds of the father of my grandmother.

Saturday 7
1915
August

Jeff Auxiersville called in to buy pleasantly by Johnstown.
Trot & Amsterdam Tp. Schoonectad much interested in the grounds of Mr. L. C. Cole. One last visit to it having been made here 60 years ago. Then to Saratoga. Visited the S. Hotel, Room 532, 2nd Floor, Found Hotel built crowded with racing people but we were given good quarters. After luncheon, went to then cooked over Green Park. It was much finer than had dared expect—indeed beautiful.

To Spencer Trace—beautiful—one of the finest things of the kind in this country—Think of Spencer Trace as the improvement to

Trot & Amsterdam Tp. Schoonectad—visited the grounds of Mr. L. C. Cole. One last visit to it having been made here 60 years ago. Then to Saratoga. Visited the S. Hotel, Room 532, 2nd Floor, Found Hotel built crowded with racing people but we were given good quarters. After luncheon, went to then cooked over Green Park. It was much finer than had dared expect—indeed beautiful.

To Spencer Trace—beautiful—indeed beautiful. One of the finest things of the kind in this country. Think of Spencer Trace as the improvement to...
Saratoga

August 8, 1915

In morning met Mr. Reed of
Dunmore, N. Y., thru
Brooklyn newspaper. Professor
of Brooklyn, & member of
the Constitutional Convention.
He sits at Albany, who has
brought about fifty of his
fellows over to spend
Sunday here, as his guests.
Interesting talks with them.

In afternoon, with Crane
visited Bethesda Episcop Chrs.
Remembered days of mother
at Mary there.

In afternoon, with Prof. Crane
in auto to battle Monument
of Saratoga. In 2nd battle
the first having been about
100 years ago with Gen. Cornell.

Very interesting. Revisited the
Marshall House & cellar
with Baroness Redese. Pro-
tected her children. While
eleven cannon balls passed
thru, The room above one
of them killing Surgeon Jones
who had been already wound.

In p.m. we visited the
rooms in which Read Grant
died, at Mt. Airy, Ga. Souvenirs
of his last days very
touching. Amazing, Hospital
now building, largely for
Tuberculosis, employed by the
Mercantile Life Insurance Co.
left Saratoga about 45 am. Pm. Crane for Schenectady. Albany arriving about 6:30.
Helen at Ten-Eyck. Helen Stroress. Suffered.
(Passed morning at Saratoga Bestie. Mrs. Travers, etc.) Beautiful place. Miss. Will but.
Dinners were done by Miss 3 who worked on
away as Boull. "Thank you for your accuracy
house or both. Who were
on a great scale. More
beautiful in the woods
at their contents. Chapel.
stream of distant mountain
over wilderness ground
for many a time grand.

In town drove in Park
very graceful. With Mr.
Crane & Prof. Lack. Then
Capitol where the
Constitutional Convention
is in session. Was noticed by
Mr. Floor Leader.
(formerly U.S. Sec. of Treasury)
That Convention had voted
me privileges of the floor. Threw
him but broke window. For a
few minutes into the galleries
then about the building
The temporary or permanent
of State library. But destroyed.
been charged into unbelievable
Committee Room. Court of Appeals.
Room enriched by multitude of
portraits

At 3:30 p.m. left Hotel Ten Eyck. Start
at Pittsfield (Maplewood) at 6:30. Distance 30 miles.
Good weather cool. Scenery
Impressive. Crane back left Helen
at Albany. Helen became my
travelling companion
In town. Visited Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Smith who have invited us to call on them. Saw Mr. and Mrs. Wilson and Mr. and Mrs. Thompson. They are building a new house in town. The house is to be finished by the end of the month. Mr. and Mrs. Wilson are very happy with their new home.

About 11 AM left in auto. Miss Edna and I went to the pool to swim. The water was very clear and cool. We had a wonderful time. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson came to see us and we all had lunch together at the hotel.

In the afternoon we went for a walk in the field behind the hotel. The scenery was beautiful. We saw many wildflowers and butterflies. We also saw a group of deer grazing in the field.

At night we had a bonfire in the field. We roasted marshmallows and told stories. It was a wonderful evening.
| **Left Champfield about eleven A.M.** | Boston Cambridge, Ban Rocks |
| **1915** | **1915** |
| **August** | **1915** |
| **Saturday 14** | **Monday 16** |

**Left Champfield about eleven A.M.**

**Boston Cambridge, Ban Rocks**

**Left Boston about 10 A.M.**

Called on Pope, Irving at Cambridge; saw the Fogg Art Museum. About half-completed and visited the new Rotunda library of Harvard which is magnificently connected with any American university. Lunched at C. at the Merle, then on to the Rocks and Manchester to Bass Rocks, the Moorland Hotel. Day drive through beautiful coastal streets along a most interesting coast.

---

**Sunday 15**

At the Vendome Hotel. Weather very hot. Short walk in 8:00 A.M. to Trinity Church and St. Stephen's. Lunched with Rev. G. H. Slade at the Vendome. Boston about 6:00 P.M.

Weather very warm.
See previous page

Bass Rocks—Portsmouth & Kittery

Left Bass Rocks about eleven A.M. along Revere Beach & passing the Lynn Swampscott Salem Mouth where we

stopped at Arvou House—

all neat & good & visited

the Old Whipple House

and its exhibition of

Colonial Furniture, Helices

Books & Curiosities Gener.

ally—Hence to Hampton

Beach, Rye Beach, Portsmouth

& Kittery Point Hotel Champs

where we found

Good Rooms & Supper ready

for us—Weather from

Very, very hot. Here now

become rather cold & windy
In More News: Father &
Cooking over Mass of Letters
& Inscribed with A.
Beatrice & Dora to college
& Alice & B. is thinking
of purchasing & wishes
& to purchase adjacent
Lot. View over harbor.
Good.
About 4 Pm. started
in Auto for Elio & Joel
Karin who cooked very
Well & Mrs. Slates.
Takak tea afterward with
them & K out for a drive.
Began reading Mrs.
Springer's words: Tales of
Wrote: Delia Blanchefleur
& found it interesting.

(Inserting letters to Typewriter)
reading war news
of Europe / Mexico - &
Finally in Mrs. Adams
Delia Blanchefleur
In more in Auto with Ada Beatrix Prof Jenkins
Has some songs in letter to York for Pi-Hie
Returned & weighed 14 letters
Reading still in Delia Blanchflower

Surl off letters - dedicated
Wrote in Portsmouth
At public library
At 10.30 attended Service at old St. John's Ch., Portsmouth. So full of Remembrance to the dearly old Fred Darrel and of Mr. Finch. Clergyman (rector) Rev. Mr. Partridge - Very remarkable preacher - having the gift of a Superior Ministerial preacher. While evidently an extreme Ritualist made his acquaintance found him very courteous + kind. He had the Church Silver brought in that I might see it. I was introduced with it to Mrs. Hooper + others. First heard Bedding, Ward's, Delia Blanchflower, also Mrs. Kabana. Passed the Higgy & the Lowny + found it good. It's view of the teachings of Jesus + of His purpose. Very clear like iron. Very heavy Storm of rain with lightning in evening.

Reading in Irving's History.
Son old day. Rain & thunder in morning. Salley during P.M. In P.M. with H. to Hotel to Ensworth.

From Portsmouth. Mrs. Very beautiful approach to gardens, Pauing to.
At JGUST.

In the morning, Reader Life of E. H. Higgins, who greatly interested me. Then to Ports Mouth and dictated letters to Bishop Crane. Miller as weather at last very warm.

In P.M. in auto. with H. to York and back.

In evening finished reading Life of E. H. Higgins, who interested me much. What a handsome, silent man. Scarem new and useful and queer and beautiful and character he was! I knew him somewhat hearing met him many times. Very pleasant but never knew at all understand him or fully appreciate him until now.

Eve of letter to Mr. C. H. B. in Episcopal Convention on making Court of Ap- peals a Court of Appeals. Also various others.

Weather becomes colder. Say 55° but remains sunny.

In P.M. with S. and Fredie Water and tea with the goodw will of the neighboring Ferris Island.

Met Mr. Greenough, Council of the Sculptor, who was the managing man. With Mr. Cornes at Elms after the building of the Scotia. Macat Elms.

This is account of the monumental cross to Adam suggested by Mark Twain. Wh. was erected by a local subscription of $500.00. Its account of the Scowdville of John Hancock Urge defalcation in Harvard College fund, his threat in case of infringement of this fraud, regarding title of property.

The Ward State House is located.
July 28, 1915

To Portsmouth & Rye Beach with Miss Anne of her daughter, N. P.M.
To Beatrice House on the extreme end of Killery Point. After lunch, pleasant walk in for the mosquitoes.

August 29, 1915

In the morning with Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence to St. Peter's Church. After York, I heard the service and preached a study on the text, 'The Body, the Head of Christ.' It's Sunday School order, father of the Sunday School order. Met Mrs. Rice at Mrs. Harris's (sister of the late James Harris) at the church door. Very pleasantly.
August 30, 1915

Fog and rain all day. Hot out of the house. Saw for walks on grasses. Read in hotel. Met at breakfast-table. Is read in it after many years.

September 31, 1915

Relating letters to get Portsmouth. Met E. B. Sanborn there. In P.M. to York Harbor and back.
Inborn to Atlantic on various errands & in P.M. to York Harbor. Weather Chilly.

Sent order to 1st Nat. Bank of Syracuse to send $200 Draft for $1125.00 payable to Beatrice Magie Robinson for my part of purchase of real estate here at Killer's Pt. Also requested Catter of first National Bank of Syracuse to send me in addition to 3000.00 in U.S. drafts order of yesterday $2500.00 down for expenses of self & family.

Took June/Kinscort, wife of Bd. K. of Brandt & her daughter Beatrice & Robinson via 3/4 of Rye Beach, back in automobile.
To York Beach. Too short walk along Batting Beach.
In More with It. to Old
St. John’s Ch. Portsmouth
Heard Rev Mr Parke,
His final sermon for the
present. high البلدية
Indications with a soul.
Talk to the Congreg-
ate on circumstances of life
A sermon on those being
Giants in the land. 13s of the
Cleshearnell-Plaas.

Am used
with Prof. Barwell Woodall
Meeting her and Mr. John Cad-
wallader of Philadelphia, Very
agreeable people, and there
Woodworth who invited
us to the Hotel Process in
Wt. She lives.

1915
MONDAY 6
SEPTEMBER

Labor Day
In town arranging corns.
Pennsylvania
At home with St.
Institute to lunch with Mrs.
Mrs. Cadwallader of Philadelphia.
To dinner in our honor
large company of ladies.

Further visit to Philadelphia
Talk to Mrs. Cadwallader
Mrs. 852 86th. Colly, being
daughter of Rufus Chace.
Called on for Speech on
Gardening State of Europe of
the French--and especially
with story of Prince "Minster
of Professional Honor." A description
at the Hague "just like
Badgeria"--where was suggested
by Jesus of the Emanuales
Badgeria. who was present.
Food interest
Talk with Dr. Loomis,
Assistant 1st of Ohio on field.
Win Smith to Key Cutter.
Talk Speedily well regard.
Just left for reach Holmes' station.
Tuesday, September 7, 1915

The weather was pleasant.

Drove to a meeting in the evening.

Came F. B. Sanborn who drove in. We walked with him to Woolworth House & back.

Took supper with us.

Wednesday, September 8, 1915

Dictated 7 letters to Mrs. Alice Craig at Portsmouth.

Went to York with it on the 8th.
September THURSDAY 9 1915

Start off 49 letters

Fished reading Ogle Speech—better known as “Ogle’s Gold Spoon Speech”—so effective in Pen Harrison Campaign for the Presidency in 1840—pulled by Mrs. Dana of Mass.


P.M. visits with H. to the Barrett Condells. We was in at Mrs. Goodwin’s on Ferris Island.

FRIDAY 10

In morning—began our last two days’ work—made party going to Ogunquit until 4 in the afternoon. Married with us on the old post hotel at Kennebunkport. There had very pleasant diners. Room good, Weather hot. On first freeze of the fall.

Have just finished 39 oce.
Reading, Sheldon Hotel, 11th September, 1915

Mr. Horace Mitchell of Kettering asked to address large throng of his political friends at announcement of his candidacy for Congress. Spoke of the first December, one of the key periods during the Harrison Campaign for the Presidency of the U.S. in 1889 — of much fewer than seen, known since — e.g., Blaine, Reed (then B.) and so forth. In all, with the presidential and cabinet of a statue to the latter to commemorate his great, tireless sacrifice in opposing impeachment of Andrew Johnson.

Largely union in the Republican Party and Progressives and Reformers should come together.

In town with H. B. Gage, who of Button to old St. John's. Phat Portsmouth. F. heard final sermon there, celebration of the Most Sacred Eucharistic充分发挥. 

Candles, 16 of them. Confirmation of 80,000 at a sacrament. He is a very effective popular preacher. At a sort of their preaching at the Middle Temple.
September 13, 1915

Left Boston at 12:30. Enroute at Ipswich, arrived at Hotel Village, Boston about 6 P.M.

Day windy + chilly.

September 14, 1915

Weather exceedingly hot.
Visited Public Library.
Harris arrived about noon from Eliot Ave.

Weather extremely hot.
Schools closed. Mourners about noon 9:45.
Long drives on Tuesday.
2 Parkes.
Read to Hr. More. Then in car with H. B. & K in car thru above towns. At many beside to Cohasset.

Wandered on way thru Blue Hills Reservation.

Found Hotel Pleasant & H. K. managed a grand coop.

Leaving B. & K. at Cohasset.

Going back to Boston having to come back with sufficient information as needed to hotel.

Weather hottest known in years. For some time alt. 

Schools described to weather供销res at Hotel Vendome.

Cohasset Beach Club
**SUNDAY 19 SEPTEMBER 1915**

To Hingham, heard a sort of Semi-Brophy, Converse, Prof, from indoors, Jim Brad in the old悬念, Mr. H. said for more, on top, was a hot line for bread alone was good, but I could not bear it.

From Miss B. J. H. and her daughter.

**MONDAY 20 SEPTEMBER 1915**

In the morning, Cour + met with Mr. T. Hill one of my successors at the Berlin Embassy, to fly for the bill one.

Arrived at 4:05.

Left institute for Boston, remaining about an hour and a half minutes - 25 miles. But we drove over to Cambridge, to Harvard and Mrs. Armstrong, and arrived at the Vanderbilt about 7 P.M.
Ram and chilly day.
Walked with an umbrella.
On Boylston St. looking at
the new statues of Wendell
Phillips, Edw. Everett Hale,
and into shop windows. Then,
increasing rain driving into
auto, we was a companion
in the downpour. Then, the
old and memories in
Somerville, Boston, and other
streets.

Newspapers seem to re-
report the utter collapse of
Russia—before the German
armies—Wilna captured
by the latter with great
mortality cost of Russian lives.
In the finished reading
Holmes' Adversary and
the Breakfast Table. +
Eating it some more than
ever before.

In morning making final purchase
arrangements for Karen, Self, +
Chauffeur + hacking, left Hotel
Pendowne at 10:45, part to
Mt. Beatrice, then + Chauffeur-
Me Cambridge - Arlington to Lex-
ington where we passed by the
statues, monuments of other kinds
to the earliest heroes of our Revolution
then to Concord (lunch) + again
went over - or saw the battle scene
noting a beautiful single monu-
ment, recently added, in honor
of several young men of that
town who gave up their lives
in the recent Spanish War.
Then on to
Greenfield - to focus in the
Charmering and comfortable
Hotel, in which we stayed when
our bus was hit near Found
on a Boston town of a month ago (Aug. 19)
Room 101 and for 17 X.

And Ithaking Bk of Syracuse to
advised for local at 1st. 9 March, 2000
give cachetion [illegible] Book 9 of March 19.
September 23, 1915
Left Greenfield about 11:30 am. and arrived at Barrington, RI, arriving about 2:30 pm. Amended with my cousin Clara (Mrs. Robert Hale) at her beautiful country home for two days. 

Two of her brothers there—William and Elmore. She had portraits of her father and mother—taken just after their marriage— when he was a little boy. He had suffered a great deal—burned—of whom she was extremely fond. We lived in the Williamsburg Hotel (very uncomfortable).
September 25, 1915

Left Hudson at 7:45. Stopped at St. Elizabeth's Hotel for information at Albany at 10:40. Thence to Schenectady over very fine road. Thence to Fonda at 4 p.m. Thence to Kinderhook for lunch at Barnes Hotel. Road weather fine. The day was rather cool.

Thence to Quakertown Bridge through Sharon Springs and Cherry Valley to Otsego House Cooperstown arriving at 5 P.M., having stayed at Amsterdam about an hour. 116 miles in about 7 1/2 hours. Six hours 19 miles per hour.

Hotel Otsego, Cooperstown

Sunday, September 26, 1915

Dark rainy day in this most beautiful place. View from our rooms to 150 ft. first reminds me of Lake Como.

At noon, Miss Brightley left us onoliday for West Springfield. Caught N.Y. train for Proctor. Rejoined Kansas Coll.

At 5 P.M. attended service. Afterwards service at church. It is in the home of 1867. Here Frances Cooper attended service here. At Westfield Chancel in Squire 50 ft. now marble. Succeed Wood Street with Grace to Balta. Chancel beautiful. Everything conforming to the English usage. Squire, Rector. Rector's ball met us on steps of Church. It was very courteous. After service he showed us Cooper's grave in churchyard. He spoke to me of having read books of mine etc.
Errands in town & spent considerable time in visiting the Churchyard in Ulica. Many monuments in much better taste than one usually finds. Was especially interested in the enclosure containing the memorials of the Cooper family from William and John more down to the present time — a large hunter drove on East side of Lake elsewhere but roads up Cape Maria made by the State bad weather chilly & hard so I remained in the house. Great storm cast 2 trees broke down many trees telegraph lines etc.

By auto to K & Seel to Utica. Checked at Hotel. Messrs. Reseck & Homer in Carthy's store. Found also late Parker's candidate for Governor his brother — who looked like a good Republican again — then on to Syracuse & stayed at the Grandage Hotel in Mrs. Martin's block at 10 M. Wm. B. Howlandhealthy. Mrs. Howland healthy. Indians from the eye — near than ever amazed at growth & spirit of Syracuse.
Meeting of our Estate Committee in Syracuse.
Set for today, but heavy rain by telegram that I was delayed by Mr. Bixler and Mr. George Baker's party from C.T. We left off meeting in Syracuse with a good breakfast and started on to Phoebe Ann Jamesville and a very troublesome fire. We arrived home in 2 hours 15 minutes.

In the meeting,
Mr. Baker's family and guests travelling by special train under guidance of Mr. Bixler, Schuman, Vroman, Van Cleef, Williams, and others. Then over the new dormitories as far as new completed and the Campus generally.

Later it appeared that the boy's report of the new building is false.
October 1915


Miss Ruth Pulman likely to arrive in Chicago at 2:30 or 11 O'clock train from Chicago to stay on Sunday with Prof. Pulman & remainder of her time here with us.

Still working on file of letters accumulated during my absence.

Said to Margurid Dean of Detroit Cathedral Pecated.

Ruth Pulman to be with us. She came about 11 O'Clock.

Mrs. Hutchinson, Miss Pulman, etc.
October  TUESDAY 5  1915

Miss Pettman with me to Sage & Risley Coles

Dictating letters—16 of them

At Lynchburg by 4:40—Mrs. Wise & Hutchinson of Ann Arbor

Visit from Miss Schumaker & Miss Henry of Denver with two Rady/relatives

Miss Stetson's now doing very well as Secretary & Miss Ford absent

1915  WEDNESDAY 6  October

Paid final installment of my subscription ($500.00) of fume/letters.
October 7, 1915

Rereading Harriet Beecher Stowe's "*Uncle Tom's Cabin*" - a most admirable book.

Visiting with her mother and father.

Mrs. Martin, a friend of women's suffrage, spoke in favor of women's suffrage. Mrs. Martin argued that the plan shall prepare plans of such buildings of all sorts - one in which each house shall contain one family. She also spoke of an apartment house to contain several families, with her argument in favor of suffrage.

FRIDAY 8, OCTOBER 1915

Letters to...Organized...Good.

Admirable speech in favor of women's suffrage by Mrs. Philip Snowden, wife of Philip Snowden. The first speech also speaks as regards women's suffrage. Mrs. S. came and stayed with us overnight. Catherine boarded. Left in her room for Philadelphia, Karin, my sister, in evening for H. J. & Karen (his 50th anniversary).
October 9, 1915

10 A.M. Meeting, Administrative Comm.
Various matters in above Comm. Exp. that of colored man refused admission at Helbourn Hotel by Shaffer, as about night

Begged off from procedure at dedication of School of Dental from Trustees. Dedications at Sage had concluded at noon for Mrs. Snowdon (see yesterday), President Mrs. Pope, Prof. John, Prof. Faust, Sister, Mrs. Kate, take of Central office of phone talk all went off well. Mrs. Stiff to Court, land (to speak) in our Auto. To return to us tonight. She returned about eleven.

Sunday, October 10, 1915

To Chapel to hear an excellent sermon from Rev. Dr. Josick, Lord of Edin., Mecklenburg, N. Y. Chpt. Went to dinner. Called Mrs. Snowdon. Heard Prof. Schmidt in Grecian Odes, Municipal in the Epitaph of Sanine 1 May, there being a yard ago. Both the orations pronounced the Epitaph superb.

At noon Prof. Burr et al. at lunch with Mrs. S. Large number in at afternoon tea among them: Prof. Boun of Munich, Prof. Schiff, Lecturer of the present year. With his English wife—quite attractive people.
October 11 1915

Letters to Mrs. Shrewdon At.
for Aubrey. He has
Kumasiburg for 4 weeks.
Begun reading
"Evolution of the War"
by very remarkable book.

Letters to the Very Beautiful,
weather and during after
noon it & July closed the
trouble to call upon
Mrs. Jones & Branton.
News from the
European War. More &
specially that from Sera
& Bregenza.
WEDNESDAY 13 OCTOBER 1915

Walk with Prof. Miller thru the residence building
visiting for students room
looking thru her office.
Also looked at large windows with reference
to changes in all ceiling
that whole matter taken
judgment.

Took Prof. Mrs. Corstoch to club in auto
with friends back.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>Registered Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters to W.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16</td>
<td>Registered Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters to W.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Swaince here.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>SUNDAY  17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Harry Fordie preached. He was fine. Day very fine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>MONDAY  18</th>
<th>October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters + L.W.+T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
October 19, 1915

Letters, L.W.T. to Hersh (Hersch)

1915

Wednesday 20, October

Letters to L.W.T.
Auto to Mrs. Ayers at Germanberg.
October 21, 1915

Letters to J.W. & T.
Drive to Shalercola in Auto.

October 22, 1915

Letters to J.W. & T.
October 23, 1915

Letters & W.T.
Reading in Charles Eliot Norton's letters, very interesting.

SUNDAY 24

1915

Dr. Samuel Eliot, preached at Minn. Chapel, Excellent as usual.
Many at tea in library in Minn. Cornell engaged very pleasantly at Franklin Cornell's at the old house where I had so many discussions 50 years ago.
Talked with Ezra Cornell his grandfather on the Charter of Laws for the University.
W.S. Conf. with Van Cleef on Colloquy, suggested by Chas. A. Andrews.

Drive into town to Brooks.

Read in Chas. Eliot's hosts' letters till midnight.

Graded interested in Charles

Wool. treat Senator G. T.

HOB's treated in Appendix.

Both being the best of both.

Both being right to both.

Wrong. Neither really understanding or appreciating the other.
October 27, 1915

As usual, letters.
Excellent lecture at
Franklin Hall by Mr.
Thos. Hastings of the
Vassar Architect
on Architecture.

Read until
Midnight: in Chas. Eliot
Norton's Letter: Rich, ar
Speeches, interesting &
Sirastate. He was a
far more profound
Thinker than I had supposed
-they did not do it; do not
Sympathize with him in
his Contest: as his Cess-
uate Senator, Hoar, Kel-
both were right: it was
Wrong.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th>SUNDAY 31</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Sermon by Rev. Dr. Merrill of 54th Ave. Presbyt. Ch. (Brick Church) was upon the home preparation of citizens to be young men for war. I was one of the bell I ever heard.

Al-Taraq'in, I came in and enjoyed talk with him. I was also officially placed with a Gabr Salam with whom came out its author from Harvard. Being a great admirer of Yale, there also came Mr. 4. Abram and the Emmanuel School. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>MONDAY 1</th>
<th>November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case of Dr. Amor Demidoff, a young American in the Junior Year of Civil Engineering Course, who decided to get his own dear relative, a sister, out of Turkey. She is only 18 years of age and in a school under the American Board. The young man impresses me very favorably by his credentials, also excellent. He, Father Clem. of Syrac. with me into the more interesting conversations with him. I am not quite agreeable with his idea of giving a great petition to the beneficence to call a Peace Convention of the World.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Got letters today to Robert Lanzarot and Constantzhima in behalf of our good friend a Canadian student (Civil Eng. Junior) who wishes to bring his sister over from Turkey. I have agreed to ride his horse for $100.00 for that purpose. Greatly favorable letter from Mrs. Elkins. When husband employed him as a Surveyor East Summer. He also got a most favorable vote in July.

I filled today my ticket a great deal of salt for both eggs of trash (with many blessings) and for all the amendment in the New Constitution except that on taxation.

Letters to Alexander Coole.

Culpepper, James Jr. Bys et al.

Drove in Auto nearly to Dryden with H. A. Sillman. Burr came in for supper.

In evening to Arena Coles Concert combined with Fall of Student Orchestra at 8:20 The Barrel Left to Monday Victoria.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRIDAY 5</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Got Cells ready to go Dashing in for State &amp; Mr. A. Forrest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Mr. Forrest at Constant. Ambassadors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hope in favor of Mr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**November**  
**SATURDAY 6**  
1915

Meeting of the Trustees, at 10 o'clock, at Rossle's Rooms.

Meeting of Administrative Comm. at 9.

All passed off well, except that the matter of faculty representation on Board of Trustees was postponed until next Weds.

My birthday recalled by Mr. Boldt at 1 P.M. dinner at Choe's and I received very kindly.

Mr. Boldt and Mr. Stockman were our guests.

---

**1915**  
**SUNDAY 7**  
November

First news of Uncle Myron as I took up the Yale Register. weekly, was the death of my classmate Dr. Alexander Callen, a good, honest, substantial and kindly man of business, upright, thorough, worthy of respect. Thus leaves 12 of us survivors of 'og class graduations, letters, and cards, flowers + fruit + cats in P.M., + during evening a large number of old friends and classmates who sent telegrams + telephones.

Excellent sermon by Dean of Chicago University Divinity School. Dr. Shailer Matthews. The day was very sunny and beautiful.
Answering congratulations of every sort, wrote letter to Mr. H. from Hotel Le Sceptre. Exhibited charming tapestries at galleries.

Same as yesterday. Just finished reading first volume of "Mémoires de La Comtesse de Bourgues" which I have been reading for several days past with much interest.
November 10, 1915

Answering letters to

1915

THURSDAY 11

Letters to,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th>FRIDAY 12</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Its usual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SATURDAY 13</th>
<th>November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As usual</td>
<td>Cleaning up</td>
<td>Classifying Correspondence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNDAY 14
November 1915

Engaged to address A.S.F. after supper—say about 9:30 p.m. The excellent sermon at 7 p.m. by Chancellor of Syracuse University was fine. Her for the first time. Afterwards, we had tea with us in our parlors. Seen at 9:30. Dr. to A.S.F. Chapel reader. Gave talk on the future of the development. A short talk on the last big drive for pack of A.S.F. in the U.S.
November 16, 1915

Attended lecture on "Christianity as the Flower of the Ages" by Esthe for Chamber to a large audience. At the lecture of my old friend Dr. B. Remarks with the same, especially of London.

Afterwards to a lecture on Shakespeare by Prof. Schenck at Manu Club.

Went to the Royal Concert at Bally. Very fine and a grand dinner. Full of hearing a V. "In Memoriam"

Read afterwards in "The Memoirs of a Woman in Politics" by De Quin. Memos are especially interesting...
Party of Cosmopolis Club, wide calls at 8:30 P.M.
About 20 came.
I advocated debates on public questions, finishing of book.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th>SATURDAY 20</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Finished reading *Bride*.
- Brookes & Co's Memorials.
- Interesting as Mirrors a strong light from the Sutton pots in France.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SUNDAY 21</th>
<th>November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lunch for Self &amp; H. at 7.30 a.m. alone.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| At Chapel 8.45 a.m.; after noon: splendid sermon by Dr. Elwood Worcester, who took tea with us afterwards. lunch of H. & Self & Prof. How Attenor with R. We passed off well.
MR. & MRS. JAMES BROWN SCOTT arrived.
Drove with them Thursday morning with Senator, former of Buffalo. Show of California Class of 187-
Luncheon to Scotts, Scribners, Hintons & -.
Short speech by date on Auditorium Organ.
Dinner at Res. Scheuhlers to Scotts, Hintons, Comforter Mrs. Huckleby.
Self-interesting discussion by Scott et al.
Corrected Miller's Letter to W. F. Echeb regarding my portrait at.
Alden Hale.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 24</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Brown Scott + Mrs. Scott lectures at 12 M.</td>
<td>large attendance and lecture appealed to various people of the faculty and the Scotts at Canchon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attended first of three Van Loons' popular illustrated lectures on the better lands. There was much humor in it it quite as good as that in Kunchen, Goethe, History of New York.</td>
<td>The Scotts left for Auburn Symphony about five PM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>THURSDAY 25</th>
<th>November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving</td>
<td>Thorne, T.</td>
<td>Union Religious Service at the First Methodist Ch. Who was largely attended. Interesting Rev. W. Baker, new Pastor of the Baptist Ch. Here preached the Sermon. Was glad to see H. T. Sargeant. The new Lutheran Pastor taking part in the service. Min. Pauline B. C. Son preached with as I pleased as much.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miss Gleason of Rochester called at my door with her down to the new residential building where she appeared to admire much. Then took a drive of half an hour on the Hare Creek road — weather crisp and sunny. To organ recital parts of Schubert were fine. Elsie Bichon from Mendelssohn, Bach, and Bach.

Annual Meeting of the Rochester Col. Council. Declared in West Hall Room of Woodstock Hotel Mr. 43rd St. 5th Ave. 1st. Ave. No. 10, 8th Ave.

Mrs. Fraternities Conference including representatives of A.O.E. S.F. (Craft Pot. Miners as far as I can tell - N.Y. City - at Irving Club 10 o'clock.

To Cortland with H. & then with Dr. & Mrs. Jennings to The Homer Hospital 3.30 2.30 p.m. Saw room with Dr. Wished furnished & gave her check for $1,800 for that purpose. Mrs. Edgerton, Mrs. Hewton, Mrs. Dorothy. Reformed Calvary Ch. & Mrs. Paisley of Village et al. Short speeches from self et al.

May 14th - went to Cortland with H. & Mrs. Jennings. 10 mile thru - on about 50 minutes - arrived about 5.30.
November  SUNDAY 28  1915

Until hour two. Block and Schuster Exhorted at God's House.

Sermon at 9 a.m. Chapel by Rev. Dr. Vernon (Conv.) of Brookline. Next or Words of St. Paul to St. Peter. Thought that I ought. Very effective.


Helen's birthday.

Seven at Dr. Lee's house. Miss Gleason of Rochester.

During evening pleasant visiting. Trip of Cana.
Mr. Jacques Reich drove with me in auto. We
enjoyed art. He came to take firewood arrangements regarding gift of his etchings to the
University of San Fransisco.

1915

Wednesday 1

Senator Burton 12 M. at
Auditorium
Very noble
Speech. Swift & Whiteface of advice. After 1915, after
I saw directed with Prussell-Schurman.
Met to Senator Burton
Found him very interesting.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 2</td>
<td>At work on Mr. Van Clief's draft of first codicil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Chas E. Titch Birthday. 50th Skaneateles, Enough St., N.Y. Con. East Lake Road, 2 Lucile's Rd. To or Wire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
December 4, 1915

12 M. Mrs. Porter of L.G. Teclaire on Medieval Architecture - Prof. Shepherd Steurns (Roxangels Successor in Dept. of Architecture) and Notify us when Ready.

Meeting of General Admin. in Prof. Cony's Office 10 A.M. Dinner at State Coll. at 1 P.M.

SUNDAY 5

1915

Mr. & Mrs. Porter (Architect) to Prof. Steurns to take Supper with us.
Maria Abouga Swan
Expected in Evening
Suffered [came with husband]
Also E. Powell of
Robard & Mrs. Connel
P. 106
Codiciel at Univ. Safe 5:30
To Morrow (on next page)

1915
TUESDAY 7

December

Left for Philadelphia, traveled on Long Valley at 11:15
with Carlitz. Day rather dark. Arr. at Philadelphia
Bellevue Stradford Hotel
No big about 6:40 P.M.

Comfortable, read in Hotel Coopers book
"Methods and Aims in the
Study of Literature" all
day. Found it excellent

Profitable & interesting.

We have made no mistake,
Think in giving him full
Professorship.

Before leaving
Philadelphia, left
L. W. T. with Codiciel. In
Safe at University office
in ornate head
in Marie de Borges Memoirs
December  WEDNESDAY 8  1915

Philadelphia to Washington

The armistice in effecting 1745 R. I. Decem.

8 A.M.

Left Philadelphia at 12:30 o'clock. 1:40 R.R. aris.
at about 3:30 at Willard's Hotel. My room = 705.

Carlsour = 209

And all the day in Muse de Borgue's Museum.

War News. Some more muddled than ever.

British Affairs in Mesopotamia, U.S. at 50.8. Sow thins, in Servia + Greece.

Presidential

Sir's Message of yesterday of assembling of Congress

well received at White House. Mr. Roosevelt, Mr. Taft & others.

Russians complain of it as time.

Killing Christmas & Commercial passage against work of people

tested Americans much appeals.
Washington

December 10, 1915

Meeting of the Carnegie Institute of Washington.
Election of Tucker to succeed A. M. Hobby. Tucker to succeed Dr. Taylor.
16 at 10 A.M.
Lunch at 1:30.
Dinner at 8:30.

Edward Good on Judgement.

Club dinner at 8:30 P.M.
65 Park Ave. Lecture begins at 8:30.

Went to club to find
for about $1.50

App with Carson at 8 3/4.
The talking ends. Carried to
Tacona with song to 21 Club.
No sign of room, not located.

New York

December 11, 1915

Benjamin (on Schiff Foundation) on Schwan of Commerce in Germany.
9:30 A.M.

Read Standard

Wood Lecture Carnegie.
Club 65 Park Ave. 6:30.
Dinner 6:30 P.M. Speech at
8:15.

Chamber to Room 308. Excellent.

We should South Exposure.

And S. White's, not to be
found. Turned to Sycamore
and found that he was staying at Baltimore Hotel.

But by this time it was
4 P.M. Too late to call.

To attend to buy bond. Had previously found that my bonds were not
here at club. Then at
Lee Ferguson's 104. Called
at Baltimore but could not
find him. Had he received
my telegram he would have
solved them to H. Co. in
Trenton. Saved me much trouble.
December 1915

SUNDAY 12

Mr. All Souls Ch.

Heard Rev. W. Salter's

Preach. Very hearty.

On What Jesus taught

Read in Atlantic

Monthly to in evening

New York

MAYDAY 13

1915

Continued to the R.E. Kelly of Economic Club top a great dinner at

Atlantic Hotel to speak on

National Defense in Co with

David A. Hill (Admiral Pearl)

Hon. Atwell Angele (B. A. Ball)

Oswald Westard. But I was

Too much exhausted to supply t

Bill Sunday in Bailey Hall 2

From Mrs. Southworth to Bank

of First National Co. 25 by check

Samuel & deposited Six

Bonds (100 each) each of Central

N. Branch Co. Connected with

Missouri Pacific Co. to be used

in Proposed Reconstruction

of the Road. Mr. —

To President Co informed me

That the firm has made

a better arrangement than

that which has been proposed

in the papers. Big conclusion

in part in bonds and part in

preferred stock. A receipt

for the bonds was signed

by This I handed to A. T.老家.

to be deposited in my box at

Syracuse

Wet Weather preceding had

a Hazards Surface 50 was in

rest through.

In Evening. I had

accepted of 

t.
New York

December 14, 1915

In town went to Colby's and then to Hotel 45 W 35th St to called
on Maria Albaa Swan. Then down town for purchase at Hutchinson.
Then returned to the Colby Hotel and found Mary. Soon
Maria returned with her husband from Breitke Consul's Office. Soon they
started off foot with Mary carrying their small bags and
I utterly tired out walked to Club and received a letter
from Helen. Just too late explaining the
difficulties of the Swans.
Whereas I tried to go with,
they went to Hoboken and
the boys walked four blocks
to Holland Steamer, had a long
difficulty in getting admitted
to ship. Then a long hunt for
in the hotel. I saved from
all the money I had - about
70.00. Very glad to do it.

14th continued
Steamer sailed at 7 P.M. in
stead of noon.
December 16, 1915

Cornell Trustees at Waldorf
Astoria 10 A.M.
Admiral Corse at 5 A.M
Is not this Jan 16th?

Short walk to Strenbaugh Book Shop

To dinner at Club

Capt. Foreman's illustrated lecture on the war
Song on all the Garden
Elba - Very interesting

Rec'd letter from Chicago
R. I. + Ladyático

Committee headed
by January Charity
Subscription of 25 cents.

Share = 40.482 @ 25c as a
Subscript signed by one
Amiable Colored.

Noted 79 Barron giving him all
Andrew S. Free Journey to St. Cholm no.

Glenroy (Valentine's Day) Shot head
of Design - 13th made 283
Most un

Pleasant, sunny, fluffy day,
but I drove there in a taxi and
Found nothing of any interest
to me. I really think it
The poorest exhibit I ever saw.
December  SATURDAY 18  1915

left N Y  City at ten
arrived by 7:30 A M.
at Mac about 8:30 P M.
At Oswego The Rev Dr. Adam
of Hartford Theo\l. School
Gave a Lecture at the
Chapel. Very
agreement in talk with him.
Arrived from Oswego at
Mac and brought him to
Sage Coll in Auto.
At between 10 & 11
Oswego talked lunch
with Mr. -
Leader business
at the Canners Plate. Who
was a student at Cornell
in its earliest days - who
has had two sons at Cornell
and has a son at the
University here

1915  SUNDAY 19  December

Very interesting service at
Church Chapel. Dr. Rev Dr. Doug.
Cas Adam of Hartford Coll.
The Peace - not as the Word
Saves. But A was Educated,
at Edinburgh. Evidently
not only a deeply thought
full mind but also a gifted
orator.
He came in to tea
about 5. & at about 6
We went to Adley Hall for
supper afterward with music
afterward by Miss Ano-
the Vaucluse. Meeting Mr.
the President. Mrs. Cli
t. Younger
son + others - including Mrs.
Mrs. Brown of Main St. - Schiff
Lecturer here this year.
The girls at Saffer sang
A Special before meal - "Our
Obligation" & Benedictus. -
Carols - & at Choir of Saffer 
Christmas Carols.
December 20, 1915

A stack of mail - mass of letters accumulated during my absence.

Mrs. Schurman and Mrs. Schurman's reception - for their eldest son, Robert, back from China and California.

Letters again - bills.

Also a very civil letter from Robert Lauder, Sec'y of State - at Washington. Inviting me as a guest at the approach - gathering of the Scientific Congress April 27 to Jan 8, 1916. As a Honorary member I'm very kind terms.

To Seif de Jung - buy albernich stool with it. Throught up my table in order to compare it - with copies of it - from ten tables at house. Grist if any corrections are required.
usual occupations, reading
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th>FRIDAY 24</th>
<th>1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Getting ready for Christmas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1915</th>
<th>SATURDAY 25</th>
<th>December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christmas, to St. John's Ch.</td>
<td>In these days of care—instead of &quot;known&quot; prayer we have a Communion Service—taken a form, in all respects, as near a &quot;Mass&quot; as possible. It is not without a certain impressiveness on me. But I would prefer the old Morning Prayer. Aside this I recall the great men of the English Reformation, who laid down their lives in endeavoring to preserve the adoption of the doctrines and forms of the Church. The clergyman, knowing this return to medievasive practices are doing their best to promote with the grace to aid the City Hospital &amp; Scenery Patents there. My Pauline Cotton Story, I write us.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 1915 'SATURDAY 25

Getting Ready for Christmas

1915 SATURDAY 25 DECEMBER

Christmas, St John's Church.

In these days of C.S.E. instead of handing a 'Packet' or 'Prayer Book' instead of the 'Morning Prayer' the Government Service seems, in all respects, as near an "Mass" as possible. It is not without a certain impressiveness on the mind. I wonder if I should prefer the old 'Morning Prayer.' Aside from that I recall the great men of the English Reformation, who laid down their lives in endeavoring to preserve the adoption of those ancient and ideas of forms and the Clergyman, facing this return to medieval practice, are doing their best to promote and the grace to visit the City Hospital, &c., &c. 

Patrons, there from Pauline Coton, Stay me with us.
December | SUNDAY 26 | 1915
---|---|---

1915 | MONDAY 27 | December

Looking over papers
Various people called inc. Prof. Caldwell. Dr. Ship
Architecture Index 5
St. Louis, A. H. Crofthorne
Two former Secs. Walter
Clark & Just above

Freezing Point

Reading Used

Protest entered Good Bible

Bible to President - still
in by Judge Pugh of

Brooklyn
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th>THURSDAY 30 1915</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>FRIDAY 31  December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Letters, accounts, cheques, holiday cards etc. | Setting of letters, cheques, and New York messages. | Finished read | T. S. Eliot's "Maurice," an interesting and instructive book - given me by Judge Harrington Thwaite of Brooklyn. He explained it with a letter that he thought it "would interest one to cause its author - Bertrand Russell."
| | | finished his diplomatic career at St. Petersburg - a few years later than I believe mine at that capital - much in the same way. Judge Thwaite has reasoned well. I have rarely found a book which has given me so much profit and pleasure. | drove in auto. MRI'd deep snow, in bright sunshine with Helen and Ears Comstock on Newfield Road. |
NOTES FOR 1916

9th, 15th. Organ Fund
Balance Jan 17. $****
This day paid R. L. Staley $2,703.74
Hayes: Organ starting + installation $375.77
M. Malone: Painting
M. Malone: Joining
S. Muller: Organ

Balance of fund: $2,327.47
Available for other purposes
Proposed expenditure:

By cash balance as above $2,327.47
1. Rent: Windows at Ralston, $100.00
2. Upholsterer: Fixing 1 chair, $14.00
3. Organist:支付 $10.00
4. Restorers: Fixing $2.00

Due for windows at Ralston
5. Payment on bill
Completion $1,795.00
Balance $792.70 Interest

MEMORANDA

For the German Organists
Write John Meyer to Aug 750
New Orleans, La.

E. S. Hubbard
East Am'n St.

Button of Mrs. J. Portrait

59 Ward St. N. Y. City
See by Rush Hawkes as an authority on organs

Miss Clara J. Swift—Secy
44 West 77th St. N. Y. City

Carroll R. Williams
1705 Chestnut St. N. Y. City

From 4th City at 2:10:16 in the
Ethical Culture Hall & Co., 641 W. 39th St. N. Y. City
Miss Grace: Interview
MEMORANDA

Mrs. Mary A. Swan, 14 Maria Place, New York City
Mrs. Mary A. Swan, 14 Maria Place, New York City

Frank W. A. Smith, 457 Fifth Ave., New York City

Ezekiel, Sir Moses, Torre di Belvano, 28 Via Campania, Rome, Italy

May, Rev. Joseph, 11th Ave., Philadelphia

Sage, Mrs. Russell, 614 Fifth Ave., New York City

MacDonald, Dr. J. H., 170 Fifth Ave., New York City

Woodward, Dr. J. H., 170 Fifth Ave., New York City

Conolly, Hon. Maurice, 473 Exchange Place, New York

Nigginson & Co., 132 Exchange Place, New York

Middleton, Stanley, 58 W. 57th St., New York

Smith, E. Sidney (on Wells) 59 Wall St., N. Y.

Hart, Son, & Co., 108-106 Cherry Cross Road, London, W. 125 Times Letter, Professor Conolly

Cautley, Mrs. Richard K. 444 W. 42nd St., New York

Coteland, Dr. (Douglas, Cushing) 58 Central Park, New York

Müller, Prof., 410 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Allen, Prof. H. 57 W. 57th St., N. Y.

Thompson, Dr. Gilman, 34 E. 3rd St., N. Y.


White, Karin A. 234 Davenport Hall, 464, Hysham St., N. Y.

Wharton, Dr. James, 60 W. 27th St., N. Y.

Evans, Prof. Lawrence, 164 E. 86th St., N. Y.

Ferry, Prof. E. S., 629 South St., Lafayette, Ind.

Strand, Oscar, 35 W. 76th St., N. Y.

Law on powers of University Sec. 103 of Education Laws of State of N. Y.

John Hays Hammond, 71 Broadway, N. Y. City

Hastings, Fullerton & Halle, 34 Front St., N. Y. City

E. S. Stirling, Boulevard Albert 1, Gent, Belgium.
MEMORANDA

BARRETT, E. F. 331 Martin Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

HAASE, Sr., 734 W. 82nd St., N.Y. (Architect for Buildings)

Foster Brothers, 4 Park Square, Boston, Mass. (Medici Print)

Hutchinson, James, 195 E. 42nd St., N.Y. (Nabob & Co.)

Kurt, Dr., 711 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Neumann, Dr., State St., Albany, N.Y.

Baldwin, Geo. W. 125 W. 23rd St., N.Y. (Soudan)

Darby, Dr. (Dentist), 1701 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hagen, Hugo, 108 W. 3rd St., N.Y. (Sea Food)

Pitt, Dr. W.T., E. 66th St., N.Y.

Tyler, Rev. Mrs. Om., 1601 Washington Ave., Portland, Me.

Dengy, Dr. (Dentist), 61 E. 5th St., N.Y.

Hart, Dr. A. L., 30 E. 55th St., N.Y.

Clairmont, Nichols Co., (Opticians) 64 W. 45th St., N.Y.

Judd, Miss E.S., 14 W. 47th St. (Seer, Mrs. Sage)

Hill, David J. 445 Massachusetts Ave., N.Y.

Williams, Charles, Williams & Assoc., 225 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Nimick, G. M., 447 5th Ave., New York

Spence, Bell & Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

Magill, Mr. W.

Macleay, John, 85 Bay St., Toronto, Can.

Bitter, Kurt, 44 W. 77th St., N.Y.

Jelkeleme, Henry, 449 Wall St., N.Y. (New York)

Langbein, Dr. Martha, Zurich, Switzerland, 88 Kupelweiser, Dr. Brioz, Austria

Emerson, Mrs. Margaret, 955 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Knox, J. B., Anniston, Ala. (Head of Bass Rock)

MEMORANDA

Jas. W. Jennings, 13 Tremont St.

Dow, Mrs. J. F., 737 Park Ave., N.Y.

Thayer, Mrs. W. C., Berkeley Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

Peabody, 975 E. 5th Ave., N.Y. (Ackerman, N.Y.)

Hawkins, Rush C., 42 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Hugos, Alfred, 57 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

Johnston, Edw. E.

Fefe, E.R., 921 University Bldg., (Real Estate)

Brown, H. R. M., 347 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Melles, S., (Optometry), 225 W. 25th St., N.Y.

Newbery, Robert W., 321 Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

White, Mr. Fred., 731 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.

Newbery, Arthur C.

Barnett, Frank, 806 Milton Ave., (Architect)

Oswald, Kohn, 430 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Dow, Mrs. J. F., 502 W. 86th St., N.Y. (Rock, n.d.)

Stone (Jailor) 527 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Clemens University Club, 65 Park Ave., N.Y.

Collins, C. E., 5 Nassau St., N.Y.

Wilder, Miss Anna, 39 W. 67th St., N.Y.

Coombs, Miss E., (Rector) 447 W. 72nd St., N.Y.

Women's University Club, 106 E. 52nd St., N.Y.

Wilder, Burt, 40 Madison Ave., 60 Park St., Brooklyn, Mass.

Harris, Rev. the W., Washington Sq. Park, N.Y.

Women's University Club, 106 E. 52nd St., N.Y.
### JANUARY—CASH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Royalties from Century Co
from 5/50 to April 1815
Delivered first value $780
case May 15 to 1815.

My love 'tis 29 pages... (September 1st 1815)
Estimating 125 pages
at 25 pages/page, is doubled
April 5, 1815. It is witnessed by
Mr. Van Cleef of Mexico.

Friedrichs, Anthony
Scheuer, Peter

There are 2 schedules
A. Wills to Universal
B. Various persons

There is also a codicil
also a 2nd codicil

Dated May 5th, 1815 at A.G. City.
Prohibiting all change of will in
Case Codicil men cannot accept the
trust as witnessed Frank Ottersvich
Trustee. If in case he cannot
serve to have Supreme Court
affirmed Trustee.

### FEBRUARY—CASH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 9, By Organ Fund Balance 2262.44

1/3 Wannamaker Bees
For Historian's drawings
Champion paid 5281.55
30 to H. J. Science 79.29
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>CASH</th>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>PAID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Draft of 1st Maturity of Macu</td>
<td>Force Mechanics Trust &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>02-07</td>
<td>Nos 468332-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APRIL—CASH</th>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>PAID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regresser, Cargenier et al at Agruc. Coll are friends of my friend the singing of Union League Club.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCTOBER—CASH

Rec'd | Paid
--- | ---

1st | 2000

2nd

ORDERS Bk. to

Send me at Chamberlare
Hand Kiley's Ball in Ames
Traveller's Cheques do on acc.

3.00

1125.00

ORDERS Bk. to

Send me draft on A.T.
payable to Brabonde Fracle
Robinson—same thing
and to be paid in full
for land bought at
Hilliary Point—Maine

ORDERS Bk. to

Send me in add\-il to
2000 ordered yesterday
for exp. additional

200

ORDERS Bk. to

Griffet at Hilliar Point
4

ORDERS Bk. to

Coast Club York
6

ORDERS Bk. to

George at Boston
22
ECLIPSES 1916

There will be five eclipses in 1916, as follows:

I. Partial of the Moon Jan. 10-20, visible throughout North America with 4 digits on the southern limb of the Moon. The Eastern standard time of the phases is as follows: begins 1 hour, ends 1 hour, for each time belt west of the Eastern—thus it will begin on the Pacific coast at 11:20 p.m. (18th).

II. Total of the Moon Feb. 8, visible as a partial eclipse on the Sun's southern limb throughout the U. S. and in the Philippine Islands. About 6 digits or less than one-half of the Sun's disk will be eclipsed in the Eastern states, from 4 to 5 digits in the Central states, and from 3 to 6 in the Western. The Sun will rise more or less eclipsed west of a line from near the southeast corner of Arizona to Fort Benton, Montana. At Washington, D. C., the eclipse will begin at 10:17 a.m. and end at 1:11 p.m.; Chicago 9:15 a.m. to 1:04 p.m.; St. Louis 8:57 a.m. to 10:51 a.m.; New York 10:12 a.m. to 2:05 p.m.

III. Partial of the Moon July 14-15, visible generally in the U. S.; size 1.6 digits on the Moon's northern limb. Visible as follows: begins 10:18 p.m., middle 11:46 p.m., end 1:12 a.m. (15th), eastern standard time. Subtract 4.5 hours for each time division west, making the beginning on the Pacific coast at 7:19 p.m. or just after the rising of the Moon.

IV. Annular of the Sun July 80, invisible in the U. S.; visible in Australia, So. Philippine Islands, etc.


PLANETS BRIGHTEST, MORNING AND EVENING STARS, Etc.

Mercury brightest as an evening star Jan. 15 to 20, and Sept. 6 to 10, setting near the close of evening twilight; also as a morning star March 4 to 10 and Oct. 10 to 20, rising near the beginning of the morning twilight; practically invisible at all other times.

Venus will be an even star to July 8, and after that a morning star, being brightest May 12 to 16 and Aug. 6 to 10, and invisible July 1 to 6.

Mars will be an evening star all year, being brightest in February and dimmest the last of the year.

Jupiter will be an evening star to April 1 and after July 27, and a morning star April 1 to July 27, being brightest Oct. 20 to 24 and invisible in March and April.

Saturn will be an evening star to July 12 and after Oct. 5, and a morning star July 12 to Oct. 24, visible in July and brightening Jan. 1 to 10, and also very bright at the end of the year.

Uranus will be a bright star all year, being brightest Aug. 6 to 10.

Neptune will be a bright star Jan. 18 to 23.

NOTE—When the superior planets, those exterior to the orbit of the earth, are brightest, they are 180° from the Sun, rise at sunset and are visible all night, and at such times they may be called all-night stars as well as even. stars, for an even. star should rise in the evening hours.

FIXED AND MOVABLE FEASTS

Septuagesima Sunday ....... Feb. 23
Scapsgemmas Sunday ........ April 13
Quinquagesima Sunday ....... May 20
Ash Wed. (Last) begins ...... April 30
Quadragesima Sunday ...... May 27
Palm Sunday ................. Apr. 10
Good Friday ................. April 16
Easter Sunday ............... April 25

Chronological Cycles

Easter—(Moon's Age, Jan. 1) .... 29
Lunar Cycle (Golden No.) .... 27
Solar Cyclic

Chronological Cycles

Dominical Letters .............. 0
Dionysian Period .............. 245
Gregorian Period .............. 9
Roman Calendar .............. 21
Julian Period ................. 14

Jan. 1 is the 542nd day since the commencement of the Julian Period.

Jewish Era, Year 5757, begins at Sunset, Sept. 27.

Mohammedan Era, Year 1335, begins Oct. 28.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>Tuesday 4</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>Wednesday 5</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>THURSDAY 6</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>FRIDAY 7</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weather sharp &amp; cold. Took a walk in town.</td>
<td>For dinner, I brought on one of my old-fashioned clothes &amp; coughed a lot. Is that severe?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>SATURDAY 8</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>SUNDAY 9</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 638.

Unable to go to church on the 9th to hear Mr. Williams on his lecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>MONDAY 10</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Try to get about the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>home.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>TUESDAY 11</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hot feet, cold feet. Dr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>orders came to stay in bed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Dr. Correlle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meeting of Cornell Home Trustees at Cordelia Astoria - 9:30 A.M.
Meeting of Admissions - 11:00 A.M.
Committee Meeting - Cordelia
Elected New Trustee to fill Hottel's seat - Mr. Van Winkle
<p>| JANUARY | TUESDAY 18 | 1916 | | JANUARY |
|---------|------------|------| | 1916 | WEDNESDAY 19 | JANUARY |
| 18      | In bed    |      | | Slightly ill in bed | 19 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>THURSDAY 20</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not 88, ill, but in bed, dictating letters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>FRIDAY 21</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At my work table to dress first, once in a while.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saturday, January 22, 1916

Day at my work. Began letters to many others to Mr. and Mrs. House, on her portrait. Weather quite fine.

30° + 60°

1916

Sunday, January 23, 1916

Out for a first time on a Sunday. Went to Sunday School. Went to the house for the first time. In a little over a fortnight I attended the afternoon service at Min. Chapel. Read about Williams preaching. He is the son of the Rev. John. R. Williams. He was the Rev. Mr. Washington. Son of the Rev. Williams. He spoke of his work and service.

Mr. House, Mrs. House, and Rev. Stevens, the Rev. Stevens' wife, came in after service.
Weather: Warmest Clear Sunny. To Daniels to Dinner at Book House.
Large Angel, Manly al from her Schiff who had declaredNichols.
Read more, Essay in Risell, Soapy, Diceney or Gay Debates & Risell. Notes Bacolauundeals - Showing monarchic ways of doing such things, just a Century ago.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>Wednesday 26</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two drives in Auto. Weather fine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>Thursday 27</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon at 60°. Weather Gary &amp; Sunny. Roses said to be appearing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10.30 Dr. Jones played in the 5th Organ Recital at Audubon. 2 Grand Preludes by Chopin.

Weather clear and cold. Thermometer about 30°.
Rabbi — 2 of Buffalo a young *rabbi* of Buffalo preached *rabbi* — The m. P.M. too much of course the weather rainy chilly + dark. Mr. Rabb came in took coffee with me.
Out for Auto drive
Weather colder
Reading in Maupelli
Lord Clarendon

Snowstorm in Maine
Colder

Very much interested
in Maupelli. Lord Clarendon

Bade Brown and
letters to Portland cement.
Barrett entregado

Had Cream

Foots—Pretor in Auto—42.6
P.M.
THURSDAY 3 FEBRUARY 1916


Mrs. Green

FRIDAY 4 FEBRUARY 1916

Morning 26°. Some bright
Snow covering ground.
February 5, 1916

Exam Adminstrat. of Univ. 10 A.M. Talk on 'Matter of Budget' in Senate bill on finance. Matters at State Coll. of Agriculture. Save Sackett an aid for 50 Year Celebration of Invent." Read with great interest. Read program book on "Public Speaking." Also the Maupoles and Earl of Clarendon.

February 6, 1916

Mr. Griffin at Chapel. Regular Musicale Service. The 7th of April. We went afterward. News that Harris had decided to return home from St. Luke's.
February 7, 1916

To New York (Mrs. Ma
gell's) Philadelphia for about
a week

Paul and Maria

Professor Morett and her

grandson Short of Brooklyn.

Son of a former schoolmate

of mine, at dinner. He should be just 12.

In the morning came Mrs. Short,

son of an old friend. School

mates of mine, with George

from her father. The drive

with Mr. and Mrs. Wood

at 3:00. Interesting, attractive

family man.

Tuesday 8, 1916

Yesterday, Mr. Short,

is here touring our

student players of the

"Masque". They play

"The Amazons" by Brandt,

a copy of which I read this

afternoon. Mrs. Short came.

Visited Home for first time

at request of her father.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 9</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>THURSDAY 10</th>
<th>February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.W. Newberry speaks to be in Thursday today. Tomorrow must be in Mr. H. on the 12th (Saturday).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY 11, 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916 SATURDAY 22</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 11, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Newberry must be at a fire this morning about 6 A.M. — Morse Hall, etc., contained all the Main Chemical Laboratory of the University — until a large (2nd) of Chem. Stores, apparatus, archives took fire and were destroyed. No salvage of library apparatus — The cost will be about $20,000.00 with insurance probable of about $10,000. It will cripple us badly.

Very large attendance at OchIELD — Hugh Black preaching.

Many strangers. — Day very cold.
Meeting of our local trustees. Sentiment unanimous for a new and much larger laboratory to be placed on the same site as the old and restored to the school. The site of the old hall is to be used to have been covered by a building. It also ought to have been covered by buildings entirely out of harmony with all the others on the upper quadrangle. It was done during my absence in Europe. In defiance of all my written tickets, but of a resolution presented to the trustees, unanimously passed by them, having been moved by Eric Cornell. It was virtually forced through by Judge Douglas Beardslee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February</th>
<th>TUESDAY 15</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Prof. Yaffe arrives 11th. Stay until Sat evening 19th.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 16</th>
<th>February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Schumann's dinner to Yaffe. Gave me money. It arrived from 2 to 3. too late for dinner.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February THURSDAY 17 1916

Living cleaned up Schuman for luncheon then to Town by 4:30. Have notified the types have suggested form adocument film by student organization.

The following attended out luncheon in Prof. Pratt's office:

Mr. Jeff
Mr. G. Green
Mr. Robert L. Hyman
Prof. Burr
- Bogue
- Louis Lopin
- Albert Smith
- A. A. Young
- L. H. Elam
- Hamilton

Mr. Roger 13 Williams
Mrs. White

Dr. Schuman

1916 FRIDAY 18 February

Grad. club dinner (probably) for Jeff
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEbruary</th>
<th>SAvtrDAY 19</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>SUNDAY 20</th>
<th>FEBruARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Black at Chapel</td>
<td>two sermons showing real genius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At noon we had</td>
<td>Mr. Schellenburger, Mr. Yoke, Mr. Van</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him at Ernhercog &amp; also</td>
<td>Leaf, Karen, John, Esther &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The W, B, T,</td>
<td>St. &amp; Self.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1916

TUESDAY 22

Friday. Bro. Sketch for

Knickerbocker Co.  

John Elliot of

A Y. took short drive

with me in auto. Visited Risley Hall.

1916

TUESDAY 22

February

At work all day in

Correcting a Job. Sketch for

The Knickerbocker Co.

In evening

Heard John, Elliot's address

Before large audience at

Cosmopolitan Club on

Religious ideas of Emerson,

Thoreau, Parker, Lincoln, Hep

sell, & followed him with

Recollections of the Four

Men named above.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 23</th>
<th>1916</th>
<th>THURSDAY 24</th>
<th>1916</th>
<th>February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At work with Miss Stibbs on L.W.T. Company. Copy of it &amp; the first Codicil made by her, some time since - with the original wh. was executed April 5th 1915. The Codicil Dec 8th 1915 - my intention being to leave the original in the Manuscript Safe deposit - morrice hall, to take copy with me to H.N. (or to such id. to H.A.) to be looked over by Sidney Smith Esq. &amp; to have perhaps a 2nd Codicil added to it. by him. Dealing anything with the Dean should not clear to thence any additions wh. may seem necessary to me.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916-02-25</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>By train to New York, 12:15 to 7:15. Read in Renewal. Much interested. Found and knew many at Hoboken Stat. Left at Hotel Seville. All three took supper together. And tomorrow told us about his love affairs. He left for Washington in midnight train.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1916 MONDAY 28

Consulted Dr. Colley at N.Y. Club.
1916 WEDNESDAY 1

Went to Mr. Dickinson's Fear Love Religious Concert at the Chapel of the Union Theological Seminary. Finished second reading of Paul de Remusat's Life of Cyrus.

Saw Mr. Smith. We talked of how well the will is an aid to writing. We will keep it in a safe place. Copy of that in safe deposit at the bank. Perhaps too much corrected in margins.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March</th>
<th>SATURDAY 4</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visit to</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>SUNDAY 5</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| All Souls Ch. & heard Dr. Sullivan. Excellent sermon. on strength of true & weak. Here of false religions. Lunched with Mr. (Ex-Senator) & Mrs. A. & Mrs. & Mr. A. Delightful. Fully. Mr. & Mrs. A. Thoughtful & Exquisite. People. Thence to Mrs. Majick's dined in R.S. + took supper with Mrs. family & Prof. Adams of Grammar Sch. at Dartmouth. Very Intelligent. Man. Arrive top Tower. (Hotel Tower.) In Mrs. Majick's Auto.
To Office of Mr. Sidney Smith.

Took draft for Mr. and Mrs. W. + T.

Wrote all except end of

one of the schedules.

Charter on Method of Having

Trustee of Real Estate. In Case

of Will, Adjudication of Trustee or

Conveyance of Trustee.

Schedule of Trustees.

Selected, Probate or Confirmation.

As Trustee, had a Judicial duel.

Wrote a letter from

Wall St. in Anti-Tsipi in

a "Blizzard."

Helen had draft

made for her at

same time by Mr. Smith.
Heavy snow storm. 11:30 A.M. got to the Sidney Smith Office. Finished coding to N.Y. Will make call of pictures & modeling cabinet from life interest in them. Helen & Karin went to the grandstand in N.Y. to Cornell University.

Will also make a dinner first. We shall have a dinner subject to my order.

Will code note on that subject as I would have.

At 12:30 P.M. left with it in the special Atlantic Coast Line train for Florida. The destination being Savannah Ga. Cars of steel & all the armament. Apparently perfect. But South of Wades Mill, the road was very tough. The movements of the train very jerky. Cold all the time, especially when we passed through snow in the highlands of Virginia. Along the one of the most uncomfortable rides I have ever had.
Arrived in Savannah, found our friends Dr. Prentiss, Eugene Corson, waiting for us. To the Dr. Go to Hotel - had dinner, Auntie & took supper with the Corsons delightfully. Consulted Dr. & Dr. My health - obtained much satisfaction.

Comfortable sleep - & ate breakfast. Lunch with Dr. & Mrs. Corson. Worked fast, having been taken at Hotel.
To Christ Church very satisfactory building of Georgia State College. Chart addition from Captain Lott's money for School. Parsonage large. Luncheon party by Dr. Thurs Costa.

1916

Savannah

Hospice of Georgia & Hitherby drives.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Savannah</th>
<th>Savannah</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 74</td>
<td>March 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUESDAY 14</td>
<td>WEDNESDAY 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>WEDNESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MARCH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUESDAY 14, 1916**

- About town in the early morning.
- With Mr. Mackall and Mr. Dunston to Elfair.
- Gallon - beautiful small building given by Mrs. Elfair.
- Saw some good flowers on the way.
- Stopped by Mrs. Holcomb.
- Especially the cardoon or cardoon of Pterocarya.

**WEDNESDAY 15, 1916**

- Took a walk with Mrs. Carse and Mrs. Carse's mother.
- Walked to the Hermitage and saw beautiful bluebells and fall blooms.

- Weather was very windy and cold.

- Reception at Mrs. Carse's.
- Many interesting people.
- Stayed for dinner.
- Meeting with Mr. Hancock.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1916-03-16</td>
<td>Savannah - St. Augustine, 12:51 PM. Weather cool with fog in the morning. The Crosby Hotel was crowded. A bear was seen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916-03-17</td>
<td>St. Augustine, Fla., 8:15 AM. Loading - about town much improved since my visit about forty years ago.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Augustine

March 18, 1916


St. Augustine

March 19, 1916

At 11 AM to Presbyterian Church. Found it crowded to the doors. Said that sermon was good—but I could distinguish nothing. The whole service was all one accord. Brain & Voice a good Church was built by his father as a memorial to his daughter—his last of several hundred dollars. It is a curious mixture of Renaissance & Oriental styles.

In PM we drove out South Mrs. Karl Taylor, their city & the neighborhood of St. Augustine. In evening talk with Mr. & Mrs. Taylor on Florida. Very interesting people & talking well on various subjects.
MARCH

MONDAY 20

1916

[Handwritten text]

St. Augustine

TUESDAY 21

1916

[Handwritten text]
MARCH 22, 1916

Driving for driver
Read in Mrs. Sauve's Garden
from Cranbrook - vs. History
interests me - 1, doing personal
events in the history of the
West - Exp. tour of Chicago
Mrs. Roe was a Yale
Belle - was was the first
White child born in
Chicago - Hellie Rupie -
is still - at age over 50
a most charming + witty
old lady.

THURSDAY 23, 1916

As yesterday

ST. AUGUSTINE
The main events of the day are the morning Jacksonville hike — then a short stroll — a stroll for an hour or two in the Alcazar — in the evening — a "snorg" after dinner — a drive in automobile — to north coon or to the Heinz gator farm or to Dr. Ford's — or about town — with Mr. W. Times of the day before.
MONDAY 27  March  1916

Eighty Mission St. Sending Porteau Carbon to Bella Harbor Ferry. The Barrels at Stage Cus. + to Martin.

Wrote a Note of Answers to Letters — the New Dr. Harry Eucker a New Doctor — to Century Club on his admittance to the Hugh Beach. Hanging his other picture on Beach's White — 6b. and 5 White.


The Typewriter Mechanics.
MARCH

TUESDAY 28

1916

JACKSONVILLE

1916

WEDNESDAY 29

March

Took train about 11 a.m. for Jacksonville. Traveled in cars and arrived at station about 1:30 p.m. Met friends and associates at hotel. Hotel was not crowded.

JACKSONVILLE

Letters to Hohlsaat et al. Showed him reasons why I could not give him letters of introduction to the Kaiser, His Ministers, etc., there being that I have no one of the barrels who have all these men. Since I left Berlin, I have been a mere to the Kaiser that I can certainly be here. Some friends of mine, lacquered about Governor's house – through Country Club.
Started for Mandalay but found at Arakan that steamer had broken down. Proceeded with Ostrich fever. What a shame! (Signed) Jackson.
left Jacksonville at 9:10 am. at Charleston S.C. Villa man- House & Balcony about 5:30-7:30. Change of Time
Found everything very comfortable.
April 3, 1916

Charleston, S.C.

April Wednesday 5 1916

Letters to H.G. Self, drove in auto - ontohigher Stews, Stews to Andrew's Church. All beautifully in berrying.

1916 Thursday 6 April

Visited Sunday callers - Mrs. House, Mrs. Grey, et al. At 5 P.M. to tea at Charleston Club - with Hon. Rett (Head of City School System) Federal Judge. Mrs. Ogden of 4th St. (Octagon) of church. Old City - Prof. H. Stockton at Charleston Corp (Mr. ?)


In evening at our Villa. Jack very pleasant. Imp. Mottington of Dept of Agriculture at Princet. He was brought up at Christian Brothers, Stuyvesant House, lived in Italy many years at Pell's 4th St. as Counselor of other Cardinals.
April SUNDAY 9 1916

In Carne, and Hunger at St. Michaels Church, by noon, Service, Lunch, Iodine, Fashion, Music, Made and 30c. north or the North Star. Chat during trial. Spalding's well, I am sure.

Saw Mrs. Anger, the brother and sister. For Mrs. Hester C., General. Thaw an Editor of Charleston. For Dinner, Apple. A very intellectual and interesting man. We stayed from 2:30 p.m. to 7 p.m.


1916 MONDAY 10 April

In town, buying books relating to South Carolina, Charleston.

In P.M., a visitation of Col. and Mrs. Foote, U.S.A., with large party to Fort Sumpter. Whole P.M., most interesting. Saw explosion of Submarine. Steel guns of the fort. After unloading with amazing facility.

Visited old parts of fort, magazine. The story of the explosion, as afterward explained by Capt. Foote.

"Afterward it was seen, "at Villa Magna," written in metal very clearly. Full of various guests. In evening read "The Story of Washington," "Called in on Judge and Miss..."
April 11th, 1916

In morning called Huger, St. Mary's; April 11th, called Carolie Hunger by auto. To Summerville on Good Friday. Church. Very interesting Residence of the Eyre family. Place Beautiful. People delightful. We being a ball at about 2:30 p.m. after Mass very pleasant. And church and Miss Susie painted. tells daughter of Geneva then father-in-law. How a boy of Dr. A. Hawley a Genoa youth, classmate of mine. It was a very pleasant song. how we visited the grape and the plantation. Argyle Gardens. Went to Charleston taking tea with Mrs. Garnett. Night at his house was the old residence of Miss Atkins, a magnificent house. Roof furniture French Empire. He is Prof. of Hist. at Charleston. Mr. Smith, schools in Charleston a very agreeable man.

1916 Wednesday 12th April

Bought Yr. Rumpers-holes with some clothes. Bought books on S. C. Makers Three. Went with Mr. Hunger to Mrs. Ailin Hunger's Collection of Charleston Sketches at their home to Old Parades House to See the Collection of Elies made by the "Old Mr. James."
APRIL 13, 1916

Charleston, S.C.

Dear at Latent for Philadelphia this evening.

Arriving during the day, I made the railway station. I received many cards, and sold some bags. I was thoroughly exhausted.

At 3 P.M., Mrs. Jones and his wife took us to their residence. We rendered us most kind service in helping us with luggage. They were in matches. I arrived at the hotel, where we found everything very comfortable.
APRIL SATURDAY 15 1916

Depart Florence at 9.10 a.m.  
Fare, comfortably in  
day sleeping car.  Country  
along route interesting. But  
mainly rather uninteresting  
as regards houses  
Continued all day  
reading for Perry's biography of  
The Period just before  
during and after the Civil War  
admire him greatly for  
his character as a man  
Patriot  & statesman & writer  
He was one of the very  
men "Union men" of that  
period & stood against the  
overwhelming majority.

SUNDAY 16th  
Continued  
Good orthodx sermon.  His  
Theology Wholesome  
Godhead, Calling our sins  
redemption a few words of  
respect to him. His  
Confirmation Service impressive.
In morning with it to the Capitol wh. has been enlarged by addition of wings since I visited it. Just after the Civil War—there many interesting additions made to its portraits, papers, documents, etc. One wh. interested me. Most were Jefferson Davis, Robert E. Lee, of Wh., the first three signatures being those of General Smith, Horace Greeley, and Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Also noted the statues in the grounds & saw General Davis thundered at Hotel Jefferson rest of clay.

In town by electric train to Petersburg 20 miles south dined at Hotel Ford Hotel. Had pleasant call on Miss Jones' aunt & then by auto to the Crater & other famous battle- fields of the Civil War. Crater very striking. The whole act & easily evident. There being various monuments, shows positions taken by men, troops & those of Confederates. Visited interesting Fort Kanawh at time as Fort Hill. Also monument commemorating Col. Pleasant's & others. Pleasant has recently become country residence.

Returned at about 6 p.m., greatly interested in the whole clay.
110 APRIL 1916
1916 THURSDAY 20

During Middle Hours of the day Visited Hollywood Cemetary Saw from a distance monuments marking graves of Jefferson Davis & others of note & former always at posture as a Grotesque declaimer—this is very appropriate hence in the New World of the Civil War are remarkably attractive with eques-
trine statues of Lee, Stonewall & others—left the Chateau House Bent to Jefferson Davis—posing gently—suitably surrounded by many inscriptions showing how grandly he & his com-
rades had been preserved and arranged also to St. Paul's Chl & saw the New Chancel & many fine windows of the pew of Davis & Gilding
Then to the White House of the Confederacy filled with very interesting Museum since 94
Last visited the most interesting feature being the pillow on which

In town to Old St. John's Church saw & thought upon The pew & seat where Patrick Henry made his famous Speech

Mrs. Daniel of Richmond Sister-in-law of Mrs. Custatt of Thaco

To Ait & Washin—Willard's Hotel—Excellent rooms

[Handwritten notes continued on the right page]
APRIL 21, 1916

(Carnegie Peace Foundation at Washington 10 a.m., in the Jack son Place

Very interesting session as

about discussion on appropria

ation for H. C. Peace

society. Very interesting.

Sundays others quite better

against them. Oscar S. Straw

strong for the above appro

priation. In particular

matter, call in hands of

Sec. Court. I spoke at some

length favoring larger

share of our appropriated

to a judo fund. 25%. in

the colleges and universities

making country ready

for an international

tribunal. Chivate at some

legal. Gentleman always of

posed to such a tribunal

as I have been invited

thead preside advocate at

Ticoa. How think on

Country ready for it.

Pierce with H. Hurl in Park.

WASHINGTON D.C.

APRIL

WASHINGTON TO NEW YORK

1916

SATURDAY 22

APRIL

Leaves Washington at 12.30. hour

arrives in N. Y., about 3.15.

Read Rock Island-

Pacifist document - as drawn

up by Amster.

Yesterday Continued

Interview with Mrs.

Miss Field friends of Beatrice and

husband. Miss B. J. Pierce's

request of me regarding Peace

New York (Easter)

April 23, 1916

To All Souls Church—beautifully decorated with very fine music—almost too much.

Mr. Sullivan showed his very best and noblest character through the entire service.

The sermon on the final mortality of the personality of Jesus—one of the very best I ever heard from him or from any other person. One passage in which the theme of what different schools of theology had tried to make of Jesus—

"The Jews a Messiah, the Greeks a Logos, various Abrahains, etc."

was a means of showing the path of obtaining salvation by a bloody sacrifice.

The greatest of all Christian bodies using him as a means of obtaining the dominion of the world—was wonderfully powerful—was met

New York

Monday, April 24, 1916

With H to Wall St. First to H Cleve's Office—he was all gone in bed with a cold but his nephew discussed the Chicago R.I. Pacific Walker advising us to hold on to it.

H. Baker (see yesterday's record)
came in and called upon us. I asked him what he would advise me. He said that

The leaders in its control were in close relation with his bank whoすべき knew nothing regarding the stock and

Except what the public knew but that he would write the head of the firm who was in Virginia to give an answer by Wednesday.

Next to the Higginson & Co.

Sunday, April

I finally talked to Mr. F. H. Baker who builds new student halls at Cornell—

A big generous spiritual Think Church crowded

Had purchased at Drum Caps & Hanan's

Wednesday - Continued

I will probably do so for years.

Mr. Baker also writes that he has seen Mr. Robinson judge Moore but can get no information of value from them. He adds, "I have consulted in Mr. Putnam's judgment to sell out + get the matter closed up + out of my mind."


Received in evening letter from Mr. George H. Baker, containing telegram from Messrs. Ken. D., Pope of Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific advising one to sell my stock (1000 shares) at market as there will probably be a probable assessment on it of 4000 per share. He adds, "This will not in the least increase its market value." But the ends, telegram as follows: "In the event of the firm of years of my belief property will justify holding. This means a great cost to the - but I think that I had better sell - for the fashions are getting to get control - are fighting well. We are going to the Strand for the music in the. at Mrs. House.
Concert begins at 8:30 on this evening. The Elijah is on Friday evening.
Went to Thaca by train.
Warmed up with the snow storm at Scranton. Wore overcoat all the way.
Went to Musical Festival in evening.
SUNDAY 30 APRIL 1916

Brought turkey (half part of Chicago's ) reached very satisfactorily. It will
left to failed. They then took tea with us u. v. m.

All day: first in the Administrative Com. Then
from 9.30 (with recess for Church at 11:50) until
about 5:15. in Board of
Trustees. Very interesting
discussion on various
subjects. Mr. Booth tendered
to Mr. C. Cheek for building
amounting to several
thousand dollars
for the first time in
the history of the University
(over 52 years) Mattered
not a word during the
whole day. Refreshed
with coffee and balls. There is a
melancholy but very real
atmosphere in Spring now
where the world goes on
without us.

Heard final
concert of [Music Festival]
in the evening. It was
very good - enjoyed
parts of it.
Very pleasant day. 47c.

Letter from Lee Higginson.

Solemnly stating that

They yesterday sold my

404 shares of Chicago Rock

Railroad & Pacific Railway

Stock as follows

Ist. $17 3/4

2d. 17 1/2


So ends a Robbery.

Indeed an outrage.

This stock was paid for at 114 or thereabout — was honestly worth for a long time much more than

Par — it was then "Eviscerated"

by the Reicks, Vooris, et al.

"Wronged."

For 10 years Todd

has prospects of road with

led me to Steel. 552 large

bricks, etc. Eviscerated "Rock

Island & Co. = Cables. Telegraphs.

As of above this date.
MAY WEDNESDAY 3, 1916

Mr. Taft's first lecture on the presidency.

1916 THURSDAY 4 MAY

6:30 P.M. Newman's (87)

Dinner at Tomp. Co Bar & Hotel.

Rutte's Opera 8:10 P.M.

Banker held.

Very interesting. Mr. Taft's account of his early experiences at the Bar, His spec. in the U.S. Supreme Court—very humorous.
MAY FRIDAY 5 1916

Time for Yaffi luncheon at my house.

Mr. Yaffi luncheon called us both pleasant. Present with us dorare.

1916 SATURDAY 6 MAY

Mr. Yaffi final lecture, in not the middle at times humorously referred to the difference in view regarding flowers of the word. Under the Constitution, it's intensely interesting. Letter to The Experience.

Journal on the Diphyllophytus Candidacy of Mr. Elisha Root.
May 7, 1916
John Haynes Holmes (Unitarian) preached. Spent day at home. Took Dr. Forst.
Day warm and bright.

May 8, 1916
Weather cold.
TUESDAY 9 MAY 1916

Weather cold. Wore very thick overcoat in auto drive.

WEDNESDAY 10 MAY 1916

Rather wretched. Walked to and about the new Baker residential buildings.
Saturday, May 13, 1916

Went ft. in Auto. to Syracuse

Came (3 P.M. to 5:20 P.M.)

To Hotel Theondaga

Sunday, May 14, 1916

Funeral, with Rev. Horace

White at Andrews'place near

Plymouth.

At 3:30 P.M. at

the funeral of Miss Andrews White (Anna Felder

White). Requiem Mass at

St. John's. Afterwards to

Oakwood Cemetery where the burial took place.

She died after nearly

two years of great suffering.
May 15, 1916

Honor guests this day for our coming to Syracuse.

In pursuance of request of Mr. Van Cleef being present, as adviser for the railroad interest, questions discussed regarding leasing of tavern to railroad. New projection of same, referring to sale of hotel to Westchester States. Will not furnish a woman in bookkeeper in order that Barrett may have more time for other duties.

Saw Barrett on investing Rock Island. He departed for New York. Say about 15000.00.

Karin from Albany joined us in the hotel at 450. We left Syracuse (Office) on train No. 413. Left home Sat. and at 8.50 own door in 2 hours + 25 minutes.
WEDNESDAY 17  1916

22nd  Lake Placid  Conf.  1st  day
weather  cold  as  Curacoa
-All  wearing  clothing  through
out.

1916  THURSDAY 18  May

Placid  Conf.  1st  day

Annual  Meet  of  Acad  of  Sci.  at  Cornell

More  snow  &  even
weather  cold.

More  cold,  sleighing
More  like  March  snowing

Wearing  winter  clothing

incl.  thick  overcoat.
May FRIDAY 19 1916

Mr. Tarlton (George) entered, on this morning.

He proposes to call on

Salmon. Have asked

him to call on tomorrow.

Lunch after lecture

Lunch Prof. Tarlton.

Need Stanton 1st at 2 o'clock.

Prof. Van Loon 2nd at 2 o'clock.

1916 SATURDAY 20

May

Dear Mr. Fordham,

Secretary of the American Consul.

at 10:30 a.m.
1916 May 21


Rev. Talbot preached

1916 May 22

Weather still cold

Sun., P.M. sunny
May 23

 rgba to Phila

 Left 2 o'clock Valley at
 11:50 AM and at Phila's
 Reading St. about 6:45 PM
 Weather Chilly + Rainy

1916

WEDNESDAY 24

Phila

And when we got to

Leave 2:45 for Buffalo
during this coming week.

To Wackers

I had Organ + bought

Medium Underwood & Bows.

To Dr. Siegel, Dentist

Who cooked over teeth care.

Really + pronounced to

Well taken care of +

Meeting the care Scope from

My home dentist + Dr. Jone

[Indy]
To Wanamakers +
heard Organ, Comes Exp.
musically, sweet.
assembled with
Helen in Chestnut St.
Heavy thunder storm
4-5 1/2 pm.

League to enforce Peace
attended @ 1 to day +
to Morrow
Speech worked on P.M.
after speech of Mr.
Chairman of the Fund
League Program
Doubt about going
expressed to Mr. Short
So Mr. Short + Milton Parker
signed signed papers of $750

Left Philadelphia Hotel Philadelphia
at 4 pm, arrived in Reading R.R.
At Borden at Waelderstien
Rd. at about 6:30 welcomed
by Mr. Borden + Andrew New
Army who took dinner with
us.
SUNDAY 27

May 1916

To Pier 16 East River to S.S. Caledonia

Saturday 27th. Fruited

Shipped from London. Very attractive

ship. Where I + C. + found circled,

and Arthur Craven. Former sailor

for Panama to Bolivia. Introduced

to Andrews' preferred lady etc. etc.

Stayed with them about an hour + then "Good Bye" to

Club + elsewhere

Bought a few books at

Dinahbaugh's including Duorge

Athens + Acropolis

New York

1916

SUNDAY 28

May 1916

To all souls ch. + heard

Mr. Sullivan on "Getting acquainted

with mankind." Excellent sermon

Weather fine.

From two hours

with tt. in Hanson Cal - in

Park + Riverside Drive
Packing 40.

May 29, 1916

New York

1916

TUESDAY 30

May

left U. S. by Lackawanna. 16 A.M., and her two Finnish girls accompanying her, Al-Thara 245, deck in trip of the Lord Kitchener, with his suite on mission to The Year of Russia. Vessel was sunk by mines or torpedoes. off the Orkney Islands.
In town + P.M. Talk with Ben Hawkins on
Investment
Read paper on
The War (1915) by S.S. McClure,
who had just returned from
Berlin. Visited Bismarck +
Constantinople, where
he has talked with leading
officials. He feels that
British influence was
increasing in some respects,
but his theory is that the
cause of the war was
Hungarian oppression of
Christians + Slavs + Poles
Resulting intrigue of Serbs
+ Russians
In P.M. With
Mrs. Cantley to New
Amsterdam Theatre & saw
The "Merry Wives of Windsor"
+ wonderful act 2. Got
on stage - but Sig. Weber
was disappointed - as
expected. Miss Stone played with a wheel:
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?"
"What a misstep can this be?
No service at Chapel of University.
June 12, 1916

1916

TUESDAY 13

June

Took Mrs. Mary Cornell to visit Reliquary Hall + Baker Tower + pictures in social room at the Library.
Class of 1891  C. A. Snider Chairman
Ithaca Hotel evening  Prof. Tanner  Secretary.

Spoke at 9:30 pm as above. Subject "The coming Epoch in University Education"
It was one of the very largest and best class reunions I have ever seen.
June 18, 1916

At Baccalaurate
Sermon preached by Rev. Mr. E. A. Elsland
at St. Nicholas Dutch Church
in New York City.

A remarkable, powerful discourse.

JUNE 19, 1916

Organ Recital: 11 A.M.
Musique: 8 P.M.
June 20, 1916

Tuesday Meeting
10 a.m., Moriss Hall
Administrators Comm. 9 A.M.

June 21, 1916

Cornell Commencement 12:30 P.M.
1916

JUNE SATURDAY 24 1916

At Books for frames of Second Set of English History pictures.

1916 SUNDAY 25 JUNE

Very quiet Sunday.
Read & took Walks.
Joseph [Gow] arrived in evening to attend services Wednesday to tomorrow.
June Monday 26 1916

Adjourned meeting to consider Dean Sellwood's resignation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JUNE</th>
<th>FRIDAY 30</th>
<th>1916</th>
<th></th>
<th>1916</th>
<th>SATURDAY 1</th>
<th>JULY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Have been working for about a week on an article for the Cornell Era.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Read a book of selected articles from The Era.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
July 2, 1916

Very quiet Sunday
No service.

1916

July 3

Turned over the original article of mine in the Cornell Era, with very slight amendment. To one of the editors, Mr. Willcox, allowing Era to publish it in its short, simple original form. With understanding that I could go on extending the idea of publicity in the book form and much more spent in cheap book form, by others later.
July TUESDAY 4 1916

The day kept very quiet
To Baker Tower in a
drive in auto
Weather cool during
day but chilly at night
with expectation of a day
or two. It has been two
about six weeks.

Open fire in
library every evening
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Weekday</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>SATURDAY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>SUNDAY</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1916</td>
<td>TUESDAY 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JU,LY MONDAY 10</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Barrett here. Three afternoon — lot discussed brain of exchange of real estate properties on Clinton St. in Syracuse. Youth Capt Stone, 1875, Judge Turner of Auburn & Barrett wrote to over the university property — also Thro corin buildings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JULY 12, 1916</td>
<td>WEDNESDAY 12, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/7/1916</td>
<td>The Platt of Phala a ar-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Went about the House.

395. Took Tuesday dinner with Dr. Scott of Philadelphia.

Found him very agreeable.

At about 4:30 P.M., he left for Buffalo.

Gave recital in evening at Bailey Hall.

As usual readers with special interest. First of four.

Read P. B. H. 1st of July, 1st of Russia. It is a study in

Montrel's l'hotel académique.
JULY TUESDAY 18 1916

C. H. Best Ed. of Lyons Republican Clique met
with much and also
and took him about business
and reviewed a multitude
of subjects on which he has
ideas worth considering.

1916 WEDNESDAY 19 JULY

Mr. Best left about Noon
Enjoyed his visit
Monday 24 July 1916

Life of Emperor Paul 1 of Russia. Finished reading St. Anthony & Vasilievsky.

Tuesday 25 July 1916

Took to drive in steamer Mrs Claytor & their little son. Had Mrs Pires C. at supper afterwards. They went away from Mrs Field by Wm. Poissett.
Gave final attention to letter
addressed by S. Sidney Smith.

E. C. E. [illegible] presented to a board
sight 1916 + cancelled it by
removing signature alteration
7. Agreement to revert to
August 7th drawn by W. Van
Clark April 5th/1916 + instal the
orders by means of a Codice
applying to the book to
James Callender Frank
and O. Howard Miss Lottman
only for that purpose.

About 5 p.m. took
the Farrow wags & Coreys in
Aunt to see the Mc Lean.
big tree + then had them
then Shapley? to dinner
with us until music from
Huldr & Miss Jones afternoon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 28, 1916</td>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 29, 1916</td>
<td>SATURDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1916 MONDAY 31

Lunched with Mrs. Child
St. John's
At 9 A.M. left for Syracuse with Mr. W. A. H. Took road via Jamesville & Colon &

Time - Making journey in about 2 1/2 hours

Met A. Barrett at office & talked over

Various matters of busi-

ness with him. All three

shaded together at the

Orrough's. Having first

visited the Empire House

to see the new Elevator

& the two stores on

Clinton St. &

After dinner drove onto

sir Nancy St. & found

Anne absent or nobody

in her house. Went to

uptown James St. University

Oakwood & new Court House. Went to 4th

Central & took in Karen

left station at 5 30 A.M. &

Drove via reservation in

2 1/4 hours & a minute

At Syracuse bought

a few books at Coolton's

Letters to - also copies

Codicil

At Dr. Larkin's

left 11 45 for Allen

Tower,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1916-08-03</td>
<td>THURSDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916-08-04</td>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

August 3, 1916

August 4, 1916
AUGUST MONDAY 7 1916

TUESDAY 8 1916

A large musical party in Spilsbury's yard. Ruth, Hattie, Jones, Ruby, Annie, Lutie Kroeger, and others gave musical pieces in the library. Weather has been very hot, became cooler.
August 11, 1916

FRIDAY 11

1916

SATURDAY 12

August

Received from Secy. of State landing at Wash. tender from President Wil. sign. to be one of the Commissioners under the Treaty with China and the others. The app't. to be that of Commissioner of Justice in case of trouble. With China and the others. Required except in case of disagreement between that nation and our own.
August 13 1916

1916 Monday 14 August

Accepted point of Com. mission. Under treaty with China (Feb, Aug 12th) by tele
gram to Robert Lansing Secy
of State, Washington D.C.

Thanks to President and
himself.
Cooperstown - Lenox

1916

TUESDAY 15 AUGUST 1916

WEDNESDAY 16 AUGUST 1916


Hike with Mr. Crusell and Cornell grad who is at head of great publishing Co. here. Off at about 11, to via Albany and Pittsfield for Lenox. State roads. Good work & many delights. Arrived at Lenox (Cairns Hotel) at about 5 P.M. Room very good.
August
THURSDAY 17
1916
In town. Called at the
home of Bishop Davies, +
met Mrs. James + Miss
Davies who were real
Cordial
Hi. Tho. Green to Green,
places with Mrs. + Miss D
especially to the wonder
ful gardener's mansion of
Mrs. Walker who showed
us her ground + told the
buildings - wonderful pris-
cipes in Music Room. Truly
a credit to American Art.
Drove thru Stockbridge &
Great Barrington. Later to
very handsome town.

18th Continued
They lunched with us at inn.
The old Grandfather's place
is now all overgrown with
woods + bushes. Located Cemeteries
+ several family graves. Then to Spring

1916
FRIDAY 18
August
In town a delightful visit
from the Young Bishop
About 10 AM left for
Middlefield to visit birth
place of my Grandfather
had arrived at 1842 with
my father, mother, Grand-
mother, Dickson + brother
My + sister. My Great-
Grandfather, mother - he
being 82 years old +
in strong health - also my
Great Grandmother. Dickson
+ some of my Great Uncle's
exp. & son + Mr. Dane - we
all stayed at that first visit
on my Great Grandfather
big farm. I first saw him
about 1859. Visited each again in 1869-
taking Moses Cotter + his
wife + had house had been
destroyed
This time I was taken
about the town. Maurice Smith
Principal of High School + Gardner
then8 town was called our home
this AD Place of Middlefield.
**August 19, 1916**

- Left Springfield toward Boston & took lunch at Hotel Bancroft, Worcester, where we were very comfortable. Strolling about the town, we visited some of the memorial monuments of Senator Hoar, etc. Then to Boston. Hotel entered in our accustomed quarters.

**August 20, 1916**

- In very pleasant weather & in good health. Arizona bread at family dinner & took boat.
Errands about town & weather very hot.

Of about eleven to Ipswich 
Hads June & took lunch at the American last 
Year - Thence to Kittery 
Point among at the 
Champernowne just in 
Time for lunch.
August 23, 1916

visited Batrice's new cottage and chatted with her. Went to Portsmouth - Mr. & Mrs. Woodworth.

1916 August 24

In the morning a pleasant visit to Mr. Grooming from Peter's room, Fide Ried of Albany.
246  Kittery, York Aroostook

SEPTEMBER  1916

SUNDAY 3.

1916

Kittery

hear hotel. Very kind. .

In town to Cong. Ch. at Kittery
hear hotel. Very kindly with

conducted service at hotel in

Evening. He was for many

years at Portland & knew my

Yale friend W.T. Fern.

Originally from

England.
SEPTEMBER 4, 1916

The Great Strike of the Railway Enginee's Foremen is expected for this month by Wilson & Congress, having agreed to a harsh 8 hour bill.

Labor Day & we took a long drive in the Auto Sufa. Furred distances thus made 6180 miles.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1916

Broker Card as it has been for many days. Called with it. See Mots Jenkins just from Chicago. Have lunch. Enjoyed her Bang's book.
Cold and rainy.
Called on Mr. Wills and Mr. See his garden.
Every finished. Reading and excellent. Interesting book. Possibly the Polish question by\n
September 14, 1916

With it in Auto to Exeter
Met Mr. Perry, Head of
School. Very agreeable.

The Buildings, etc.,
With whom this Artie
were dined at the School.
Club. New Buildings
admirable. Library
in Persian Style. Brandy-
ful. By Cray - Hope.
Mr. Killey in bed. Brandy
ful day.
left Portsmouth with Mr. Griffin in Autocar at 2:30 p.m. Arrived in Boston - Hotel Vendome at 6:45 p.m. Cold head wind all the way. Exp. on Coast road as far as Newburyport. Worked thick wood over coast. Had dinner at the Vendome about 8 p.m. Felt improved.
Thought much of this anniversary.
In New York. Today I visited the new Channing Hall in the New School of Social Reform, a beautiful building.

The science is undoubtedly the finest of its kind in the world. It is the result of a gift of five million dollars from an unknown benefactor. Made acquaintance with a very agreeable man and a great deal of Harvard and of various institutes in Europe, including 4 years at St. John's College, Cambridge, England.
At about 12 he, to Cohasset by auto + lunched with Mr. George T. Putnam + his guests. Mr. & Mrs. queried him on a small collection of an unusual law work & whether he has seen to Brown University, & that he is a very agreeable talker. After dinner a pleasant smoke in the hotel, visited the botanical gardens.

Afterwards a Sunday service. Other visitors came in left for Boston about 5 P.M. & arrived at our hotel here about 8:15.

In course of the Disciples, formerly under care of James Frazee Clarke & Charles A. Ames. Heard Rev. Mr. Pitney, the present pastor. Sermon simple, but good. He is a Syrian, who some time since wrote a very remarkable article in the Atlantic Monthly showing from his MEMORIES OF CHILDHOOD in Palestine, how modern literature is Christian. Figured in legends of the Youth + childhood of Jesus across that country.

Called for tea on Gen. & Mrs. Druitt's. Met Mr. H. & had a pleasant talk on present condition of Europe + our own country, especially regard to the campaign for the Great War.
To see Higgins & Co. to get $1500 worth of sterling Bankers Co. cheques. Her husband very kind in the White Matter.

At home had Horatio White Jr. at Harvard & Prof. Evans. Felt of my old friend Prof. Evans of the Art & Museum at the dinner with us at Hotel Victoria. Discussed situation of the latter as regards his body & mental health. His visit to America. It is all very discouraging.

Packed, declinied letters to take me to Cambridge & showed me Horatio White's house, works done & discussed situation of the latter as regards his body & mental health. His visit to America. It is all very discouraging.

Alice Bradford (niece of Cornell days) & had a pleasant chat with her.

Drove with J. into Cambridge & had a delightful call on the friend of my boyhood at Maukwood. Visited Dana Brag & met the celebrant of her 80th birthday. Very pleasant to write her & her children.
OCTOBER       WEDNESDAY 4       1916

Boston. Thro. Cambridge to Springfield (Hotel Colton) for Cent. Our 3d Stay here. Stopped on way at Groton & especially admired the Erie School building - esp the Chapel which is the finest Chapel I know any where in this country. Better in style than that of Williams Coll. as to decoratry, tracing etc.

1916       THURSDAY 5       OCTOBER

Albany - Binghamton

October FRIDAY 6 1916

Left for Erie Hotel about 10 1/2 A.M.
in auto. Took lunch at Oneonta
(hotel fair). Called on Ella McCar
my. Thence to Binghamton.

Binghamton Hotel (Excellent Married) arriving about 6:30 P.M.

Head Baden - a German &
very civil

140 miles. Roads,

Excellent

Binghamton - Utica

1916 SATURDAY 7 October

Left Binghamton Hotel about
10 A.M. & arrived in Utica
about one P.M.

The Crisp

Broke leaf of spring

of auto. just as we entered

Utica.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th>SUNDAY 8</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacation extended there therefore no service at Chapel.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>THURSDAY 12</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>FRIDAY 13</th>
<th>October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Severe storm in evening threw out of commission all our electric fixtures, apparently in all buildings on campus in its neighborhood.

1916 Saturday 21

Hall Pageant at 2 p.m. Invited to Rev. Phillips' house at 7 p.m. to Rev. Phillips' house. Played bridge. Miss Czane, Van Horn, Frank Morse, Irene Cooper.

Very pleasant.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>October</th>
<th>SUNDAY 22</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Mason preached at St. Mark's Chapel. His hearing was very unsatisfactory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>MONDAY 23</th>
<th>October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>SATURDAY 28</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>SUNDAY 29</th>
<th>October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Dr. Eaton of H. G. at Univ. Chapel. It took ten min. with us at 5 A.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>MONDAY 30</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>TUESDAY 31</th>
<th>October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lunch to Prof. H. Berdell, Sec. Jr.</td>
<td>Prof. H. Schindell, Prof. Crane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November  WEDNESDAY 1  1916

1916  THURSDAY 2  November
This morning began my 84th birthday. It seemed blest
us all.
Had at Anheuser.
Helen, my Coretto.
Harry, was on
Emily, Prof. Crane
Captain Cooper

Pleasant visits from old friends — telegram on.

Cast my vote for Charles E. Hughes & Chas F. H. Fairbanks for President.
+ Vice President.
+ Senators.
+ Whiteman & Schoneck as
Governor & Lieutenant Governor.

At 11:30 P.M. the chance
seem to favor Hughes but
Wilson seems to be very
near him.

Election news doubted.
The accounts generally favor
Hughes over Wilson.

Called on Mr. Wyckoff
in Motor & Secured for him
an option on his 4th accord-
lot on Murray Ave. off
Site Rider Hall of sum
of 13,500 dollars — option or
"Full" being for one
week.
November 9
THURSDAY 9

1916

To Syracuse
Left Syracuse 11:30 A.M. arr at Syracuse 10 A.M.,
Lunched with Horace. (Mr. & Mrs. J. B. 820)
H-8 Jane attended to
invitations - copies of Dutch Silver Shovels & for Stakes
Two coats at the Approaching - left tail 4:25 in train, arr in Syracuse 6:35.
Friday Nov 10

Meeting of C. H. Trustees
10 A.M. [Lunch] at Ridley 1 P.M.

Committees

Trustees at 9 A.M.

10 A.M. Com. on Gen. Admin.

1 P.M. Luncheon of Trustees
November 13 1916

Answering Congrats &c

1916 November

Tuesday 14

Same as yesterday &c.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 15</td>
<td>Annual meeting of Friday meeting of art &amp; literature of arts &amp; letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tramps Officers 24. Cranmore Art Secy.; Ralph Hildreth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Declined Russell Patterson dinner. Attended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attended or ground of illness engaged delicate health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In car with H. K. to 3 p.m. Stayed at home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With Governor Horace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrote Cy to wedding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrote all.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss. C. St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss. Cook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crush.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEDNESDAY 15**

- Annual meeting of Century Club at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Columbia Inn.
- Declined to stay at the Century Club.

**THURSDAY 16**

- Attended dinner at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Columbia Inn.
- Declined to stay at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Century Club.
- Dinner at the Century Club.
November FRIDAY 17 1916

Annual meeting of board
Presidents of 5449 letters
Serj North, Thedford, F4
Mandate, etc.
At Excursion, Liberal and
Riley Fairchild.
Annual banquet dinner club dinner February 16.

About 11 A.M. with A.T.K.
in auto to Thedford. Considerable snow, but did the journey by Lafayette in closed automobile in 2h 20 min.
November SUNDAY 19 1916

At Church of University
Rev. Dr. Frederick Brinton, Sec.
"Old Stone Church" Chil.

Laud, Ohio Interests
Sermon on "Casting Shadows"
Also Sermon on
Springfield, Mass. Election of Nov. 6th with Rev. Mr.
George D. Capen, Rev. & Ch. P. E. Rev. Wood
Came in to take after
Moon tea with Mrs. H. War
Very charming & inter
Estity as usual.

1916 MONDAY 20 November

"Extravaganza" on this
day & also on Nov. 27 (letter
from R. F. Franklin Russell
Campaign for Alumni.)
Any invited especially
Jew.-minded for both
Meetings to great dinners
but especially for that
of the second on Nov. 27
at Waldorf Astoria
Sopran from 6:30 to 9:30 P.M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>November</th>
<th>TUESDAY 21</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 22</th>
<th>November</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eating session at [Incomplete]</em></td>
<td><em>Head of [Incomplete]</em></td>
<td><em>Also Ex. Session in [Incomplete]</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November THURSDAY 23 1916

1916 FRIDAY 24 NOVEMBER

Annual Meeting at Room 203 of 322 P. A. Supper at 7:15.

3rd letter to William Bremner. That I will try to come.

The evening arrived by special train from NY. Mr. & Mrs. Baker & Mr.
Baker's Uncle. Mr. Fuller & Mr. B. Alexander. The first-named staying
with Miss Schuman & the three others with us.

Mr. Alexander proved to be especially delightful in conversation. He is
an eminent lawyer, has travelled to complications much. It is a rejoin
of the Univ of the State of N Y.
Dined with the
visitors who came yester-
day, with Union people on
Sunday. Sunday devoted to visiting
the new tablespoon building
given us by Mrs. Baker,
the rest of the union.
Sunday evening dinner
with Mrs. and Mr. Scharman.

At Chapel the Bible of
Anthony Am. preached
by the Bishop. Visit to
Mrs. N.Y. Lastly returned
to the S. by special train.
about 10:15 pm.
2nd "Monster Meeting"
To hold a mass meeting
at 4:30 P.M.,
Suffer from 6:30 to 9:30.
Sir, Letter from Franklin
Matthews - hold Schramm
made to ask El al ease.
Hughes are expected. To
this 2nd meeting 1 am esper.
invited. Mr. Schramm
may not be present. But
will try to be - Condol
Matthews.
THURSDAY 30 NOVEMBER

Thanksgiving dinner.
Mom, Witt, H. Katia, Beatrice to Baptist Church. Attended Union Thanksgiving service. Preacher Rev. Mr. McIntosh (Presby.) on recent cases for people. Excellent. Him get her dress and us at dinner.
## Friday, December 1, 1916

- Funny at Needles Club
  - 9:30 P.M. by Dr. Schonle
  - Morris Stephens,散步
  - White Zane, E. B. Zane
  - Decline Mortal

Another sunny crisp and foursome. Oh how we have been having for nearly a fortnight past.

## Saturday, December 2, 1916

Regular morning meeting of the American Fidelity. About to be held this

- Tuesday 10 A.M. - Library Building of City
  - Time: 10 A.M. - Luncheon at Faculty
  - Club: (for each) Z. E. C. to Events B. S.

Committee on Administration at Thaddeus Bristol Office at 10 A.M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>SUNDAY 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>MONDAY 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>TUESDAY 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 6</th>
<th>December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THURSDAY 7

1916

FRIDAY 8

1916

DECEMBER

DECEMBER

Luncheon for Judicial Sale of the
Scottish Intemal Dispute.

Shorthand. Meeting on

Friday: Its being Supreme

Court in various aspects.

Sent resignation of my

Smithsonian Register to

for Walter and that of my

Carnegie Institution. caused

ship to Fiske Woodward

my reasons for doing

so is to be found in the

informatio of old age.

I have not

yet
December SATURDAY 9 1916

Yesterday I received a letter from a friend in Cleveland, asking whether I am a member of the Carnegie Research Institute. I do not consider myself as having a seat as a Regent of the Carnegie Institute. Since the Carnegie Institute has been established I have not attended any of the Carnegie Peace Foundation meetings. I still remain as a Trustee. Since its meeting I have not come into business. (Later days of East Sept. April.)

1916 SUNDAY 10 December

Mrs. Bailey, Baptist of Cleveland - at very young man. Preached as weil. Thought exceedingly good. Could not hear him. His wife, wife, friends, came into tea in PM.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December</th>
<th>MONDAY 11</th>
<th>1916</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1916</th>
<th>TUESDAY 12</th>
<th>December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>WEDNESDAY 13</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1916 THURSDAY 14 December

Smithsonian Meeting

A.A.A. Annual Meeting of Smithsonian Regents in Washington
Carnegie Institute of Western

Chief, Successors of Seth Lowe

Friday Evening at 8. Dinner

Lunch at 12.

Inform them whether

I want tickets for 2, 2 tickets

Regular Dedication at 10 at 7

at P. M. 16th Street.

For trains at Corbin.

Note: F D. Hoffman

Read notice of March

by deed discovered of

of New York City of 10 bonds of

1902, 40th B. and at the

investment of the proceeds

of my wife H. PACIFIC

Stock. For any estate that

are specially represented

by L F. C. or other chart of

2 others. A. B. Moore and

H B. Cleburne. They are

dated with each right.

of Baltimore 4½ in June 1863

at 25 and 25 and 25 and 25

of the open market.
Rev. Prof. Huch, Prov. of Andover
N. Meols. Services at Cambridge Mass. Preached
at New Chapel, Sarnia.
Address, Greatly admired.
Xmas dinner. Music was
given. Mr. F. R. S. came
in to tea with Dr. Meols.
DECEMBER 1916

TUESDAY 19

1916

WEDNESDAY 20

DECEMBER

Preparations for Ymas.
- buying books t.
- doing t.
- being t.
- men's t.
- library t.
- sang ymas
- carols beautifully.
December THURSDAY 21 1916

Letters for us. Work.
Many visitors. "Waving things." It was a most beautiful service by the College Chapel Choir singing Christmas Carols. I have never heard anything of the kind. The music was especially perfect. The organ directed by Mr. McGee. The procession all singing The Adeste Fideles superbly.
Mr. (Regent) Charles A. Macauley declined to meet E. Roosevelt at the opening of the State Museum in Albany. Declined.
Committee on General Administration of C.M. 
Meetings on Saturdays except Jan 6th at 10 A.M. at Wacc
MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

S. Sidney Smith, 57 East 91st St., New York
Leverett, New York, 373 3rd St., New York
Williams, Samuel R., 375 3rd St., New York
Philadelphia Bank of Commerce, 27 West 64th St., New York
Hammond, John Hayes, 11 Broadway, New York
National Bank of Commerce, 63 Broadway, New York
Sanderson, E. K., 249 3rd Ave., New York
Belgium
Barnes, Roger, 2 E. 91st St., New York
Eugene Lee, 1 So. 4th St., New York
Sanderson, 256 4th Ave., New York
New Banking Assoc., New York
Mayfair Inn, 11th and Pine St., Philadelphia
Vane, W. Russell, 604 Fifth Ave., New York
Hoffman, John S., 8th Ave., New York
West 4th St., New York
Bennett, F. J., 110 Fifth Ave., New York
Wright, J. B., 135 West 4th St., New York
McBride, S. C., 150 Fifth Ave., New York
Ketchum, Ed. J., 95 Broadway, New York
Kendall, Dr. (Dentist & Artist) 58 East 10th St., New York
Thompson, Dr. Gilbert, 31 East 27th St., New York
Hicks, Kendall J., 172 West 23rd St., New York
Water, C. J., 127th St., New York
Evan, R. D. Jones, 57 2nd Ave., New York
Montgomery, A. T., 2nd Ave., New York
Evan, L. D., 39 3rd Ave., New York
Water, C. J., 127th St., New York
Evan, R. D. Jones, 57 2nd Ave., New York
Montgomery, A. T., 2nd Ave., New York
Evan, L. D., 39 3rd Ave., New York

Memorial:

1. Richard Lee (Dentist & Artist) 58 East 10th St., New York
2. John Thompson, Dr. Gilbert, 31 East 27th St., New York
4. Kendall J. Hicks, Kendall J., 172 West 23rd St., New York
5. C. J. Water, C. J., 127th St., New York
6. R. D. Jones, Evan, R. D. Jones, 57 2nd Ave., New York

Memorandum:

1. Richard Lee (Dentist & Artist) 58 East 10th St., New York
2. John Thompson, Dr. Gilbert, 31 East 27th St., New York
4. Kendall J. Hicks, Kendall J., 172 West 23rd St., New York
5. C. J. Water, C. J., 127th St., New York
6. R. D. Jones, Evan, R. D. Jones, 57 2nd Ave., New York
MEMORANDA

Dr. J. H. Biggs 113 W 57th St. N Y.

[Handwritten notes]

Russian Orthodox Church
77 W 87th St. N Y.

Kaseki 64 s Plaza trig
791 Madison Ave. N Y.

James Hutchinson St. John's 194 Broadway N Y.

March 31

[Handwritten notes]

Cheque 1017.1st half of shoe for $50.00 to S. Sidney Smith for 
Local travel time. 1st W to 11 W.
JANUARY—CASH    | Rec'd | PAID
---|---|---
Chatt. Prof. J. B. Brinton
48 Elizabeth St., Charleston, S.C.

And J. Hewitt
199 Cheapside
London S. E.

J. H. C. de Puy, Bolivia
Calle Amapa, la Paz, Bolivia

Bldg. San Francisco

FEBRUARY—CASH    | Rec'd | PAID
---|---|---
Prof. Donato St. A. tela
199 Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass.

S. Sidney Smith
17 Nell St.

Mrs. Nathan Munger
5 Barton St.

Salem, Mass.

Dr. L. A. H. W., M.D.
194 State St.
Albany, N.Y.

Dr. W. W. Clayton &
Calle Son, introduced by Mr. E. Fields, (Mrs.)
W. A. M. Smith, (Mrs.)
Drove with on July 25.

Prof. B. M. B. State School
for Boys, Schell, Portland, Me.
(Called on me at Killer St.,
Conrad, Inc., book on America"
Welles, reviewed Mrs. Frances
Welles.

Dr. W. H. B. T. T. T. T. T.
Send book as present to him.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POSTAGE</th>
<th>CLASIFICATION</th>
<th>DOMESTIC</th>
<th>FOREIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
<td>2c, per ounce</td>
<td>2c, first ounce **</td>
<td>2c, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal Cards</td>
<td>3c, each</td>
<td>3c, each</td>
<td>3c, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals</td>
<td>4c, 4 ounces</td>
<td>5c, 2 ounces</td>
<td>5c, 2 ounces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Books, Photos, Circulars, etc.</td>
<td>10c, per ounce</td>
<td>Samples</td>
<td>2c, 5 ounces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise</td>
<td>up to 4 ounces</td>
<td>6c, 2 ounces</td>
<td>up to 4 ounces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTRY Fee: 10 cents in addition to postage. Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered but in case, be insured to a value not exceeding $50 for a fee of 50c; for a value not exceeding $100 for a fee of $1.00.

Each additional ounce or fraction, 5 cents.

Great Britain and Ireland, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and to Germany direct.

Each additional 3 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance).

$1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, etc. to $1,000.00.

REGISTRY Fee: 10 cents in addition to postage. Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered but in case, be insured to a value not exceeding $50 for a fee of 50c; for a value not exceeding $100 for a fee of $1.00.

Each additional ounce or fraction, 5 cents.

Great Britain and Ireland, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and to Germany direct.

Each additional 3 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance).

$1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, etc. to $1,000.00.

REGISTRY Fee: 10 cents in addition to postage. Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered but in case, be insured to a value not exceeding $50 for a fee of 50c; for a value not exceeding $100 for a fee of $1.00.

Each additional ounce or fraction, 5 cents.

Great Britain and Ireland, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and to Germany direct.

Each additional 3 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance).

$1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, etc. to $1,000.00.

REGISTRY Fee: 10 cents in addition to postage. Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered but in case, be insured to a value not exceeding $50 for a fee of 50c; for a value not exceeding $100 for a fee of $1.00.

Each additional ounce or fraction, 5 cents.

Great Britain and Ireland, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and to Germany direct.

Each additional 3 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance).

$1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, etc. to $1,000.00.

REGISTRY Fee: 10 cents in addition to postage. Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered but in case, be insured to a value not exceeding $50 for a fee of 50c; for a value not exceeding $100 for a fee of $1.00.

Each additional ounce or fraction, 5 cents.

Great Britain and Ireland, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and to Germany direct.

Each additional 3 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance).

$1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, etc. to $1,000.00.

REGISTRY Fee: 10 cents in addition to postage. Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered but in case, be insured to a value not exceeding $50 for a fee of 50c; for a value not exceeding $100 for a fee of $1.00.

Each additional ounce or fraction, 5 cents.

Great Britain and Ireland, Newfoundland, Bahamas, and to Germany direct.

Each additional 3 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ounces at parcel post rate (according to distance).

$1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, etc. to $1,000.00.
Jan.  Tuesday 2, 1917

1917 Wednesday 3, Jan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jan.</th>
<th>Thursday 4, 1917</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Friday 5, Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jan. 6, 1917

Come on for Administration

1917 Sunday 7, Jan.

By Ethan to be at Chapel
Rev. Dr. Carter of Hartford preached at Bowdoin. Came into town to suffer. Liked him much. Took him to Wesley Hall and Baker Buildings in shelter of great snowstorm.
Jan. Friday 26, 1917

1917 Saturday 27, Jan.

Inel-St al-Trans from Rochester.
Letters to rescue Alexander on his two academic addresses.
St. Chapel Rev. Dr. Forugh
of Evanston--Tarbet Bic
Institute. I couldn't hear him, but St. Joe
announced him excellent.
He appears younger than
he is--I found him very
gregarious at tea in P.N.R.

Stayed for a week
Paul--bought Reading Arthur
Ward's life of Cardinal
Correggio--Col. is very
attractive & in various
ways instructive

Heard Countess
Radziwill's Memoirs--brilliantly
interpreted--100,000 since?
Played with ...--of
Berlin & St. Petersburg
Feb. Thursday 1, 1917

1917 Friday 2, Feb.

Called on Mrs. St. John and asked her opinion of Van Loon's History of lectures. She holds a very high opinion of them.
Feb. Saturday 3, 1917

Administrative Council.
Josiah's office to A.H.,
During above meeting news was brought in that Josiah Wilson had severed diplomatic relations with Germany, that he was about to address Congress on the subject.

Admin. Council voted to recommend to Professor of Modern Hist. Prof. Becker of Univ. of Minnesota. I voted for the resolution but spoke at length as strongly as I could in favor of retaining Prof. Van Loon as a lecturer on Modern History to understand Prof. Schuman for favor this.

1917 Sunday 4, Feb.

Ruth wrote of 2.30 p.m. preached to large crowd. Sister, with corpuscle daughter, came in at 7:45. P.M.
Feb. Monday 5, 1917

Rabbi Loize & his wife
Rabbi Krauskoff & wife took tea with us.

1917 Tuesday 6, Feb.

The Krauskoffs took dinner with us & visited Assembly Hall & library.
Reading with great interest in the Greek, making life of Socrates by Prof. Bühler of Marburg. It was brought to my attention by Reginald Alexander of his city. The book is an admirable biography and meets the attacks of Jansen, Spen, and the great Atomists of Ultra-montane Socialists et al.
Feb. Friday 9, 1917

Karin arrived in Moos.  
From her visit to Esther Masch & others at Philadelph. etc.

1917 Saturday 10, Feb.

Reading Simon & Judith.  
Plays for an Agricult. 
College pub. in 1815.  
Also in Bohemian.  
Luther sent one by C.B. 
Alexander Regent of the 
State University. It is 
Wonderfully good.
Feb. Sunday 11, 1917

Rev. Dr. Griffiths preached at Chapel & came in to tea with us in PM. Sermons both good.
Feb. Thursday 15, 1917

Heard G.W. Perkins at Bailey Hall speak on Head of Market System in New York. He came upstairs here in PM - a very valuable interesting talk.

1917 Friday 16, Feb.

To dine with Prof. H.E. Ewen. Presented with Mr. Chief Keene's Pratt Inst. who has been lecturing during "Farmer's Week." On forestry - a very agreeable man. Also Fred Crewe who is giving some instruction here during Farmer's Week. Lavin informed of her intention to take a Post-Grad Course.
Feb. Saturday 17, 1917

1917 Sunday 18, Feb.

B. Talbot all day at University Chapel. In PM the procession others to PH. Tea
Feb. Sunday 25, 1917

Rev. Dr. Holmes of Buffalo Presbyterian at Duke Chapel.
Took lunch with the Beta Upsilon Chapter.
Heard Gounod's St. Cecilia Mass music finily given at Chapel afterward.
Mar. Saturday 3, 1917

Committee on Gen. Administration
10 A.M. at President's Office
At above meeting 11-12
Amended for

Judge Harrington Putnam
Prof. Crane
Burr
Woodruff
Mr. Whitman of Ellsworth
Mr. Common Lee.

Drove to
Rogers Harbor with Karen
in snow storm. "Reading Mr.
Brett.

1917 Sunday 4, Mar.
Mar. Monday 5, 1917


Floyd Thomas in his company at Ford's Schumann's. Matt, like him in red, respectful.
Mar. Wednesday 7, 1917

Telegram in wire from A. T. Merriman 504 cast 112 St N.Y.C informing me that "Professor Evans funeral Thursday morning eleven o'clock at St. Bartholomew's Temple why Temple? I immediately wired my regret that I cannot be there and asked for more full information. I had heard nothing indicating that he was in danger of death so soon.

So goes my old friend of Ann Arbor Munich days.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar. Friday 9, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917 Saturday 10, Mar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mar. Thursday 15, 1917

Send new report of L.W.T. to Sidney Smith, also report of Copley's separate. Providing for publication of figures, we have readings of S. and J. and present "Conspectus of distribution of shares of S. prices of real estate at Syracuse, as proposed in said L.W.T."

1917 Friday 16, Mar.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mar.</th>
<th>Monday 19, 1917</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Tuesday 20, Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mar. Saturday 31, 1917

For weeks the one subject of thought and talk has been the entrance of the Country into the war against German. Conclusion of things as regards rights of our citizens on the high seas. Strange moves of late. Congress is about to meet and there is a thought, an overwhelming war party of Democrats and Republicans. Woodruff seems to be saying, 'decide something.' Much talk about war. Only seems to prevail as regards public opinion. The Revolution in Russia has seemed to awaken even sort of war-like hopes. Americans are talking more now about sending troops to Europe.

1917 Sunday 1, April

Dr. J. D. of St. Vitholot Church preached.
April Monday 2, 1917

Within the past two or three months the world has been greatly changed for me by the death of several dear friends, and among them, Wayne the faithful companion, Frank B. Saborn, an old friend greatly prized for his integrity. Ezekiel Scully, at home.

Papers full of horrible details of the war going on in Europe. Nearly all the principal powers engaged in it except the United States. We are evidently soon to be involved in it.

1917 Tuesday 3, April

Letters for us addressing day in at 4:45 left by train for Rochester. Engine broke down on delayed us an hour and a half, so that we only arrived at about 8 P.M. to Hotel Selta. With Mr. Carlson and myself found excellent hotel, expenditure as shown in newspaper over the expected declaration of war this day by Congress.
April Wednesday 4, 1917

Students leaving in great numbers.

I decided to go with Helen and Carlson to the Broadway "Acousticon Establishment" to try their instrument. I cried and listening. It was very like the old New York Audiphone - butophonograph of the Swan of Rochester. Much work to do after about ten hours or two of trying. It is the largest instrument of their size. It takes it on trial. Also, with the great hopes of regaining my hearing.

At about 3:40, we left Rochester by auto at about 7:40. Were at home in Mass. Helen came to

1917 Thursday 5, April

Rather tired. Declared "small Schuys" the dinner in honor of Dr. Richard Crook and "the Carnegie Institute: Foundation."

But about 4:00 at close of dinner had a pleasant time with Helen and large company.

Rochester by train on the morning Day fine and

Rochester Speedboat
War declared with Germany

April Friday 6, 1917

In the morning came word that at an early hour Congress had by a vast majority (373 to 50 in House) passed resolution declaring war against Germany.
Easter Sunday

April Sunday 8, 1917

No Service at Chapel - it being Vacation

To Unitarian Church with Mrs. Faskell and heard an excellent sermon from Pastor Peace on Immortality.
April Tuesday 10, 1917

About to take leave of place for a short time.

Have given up going to N. Y. and Wash. for the present. Present weather very cold and dark, high winds-laden with dust.

Prof. and Mrs. Brackett took supper dinner with us. Very pleasant.

1917 Wednesday 11, April

Sent off a great number of letters.

Mentioned Martin Griffin's ideas on our laboratory building to Edward Williams.

In P.M. took Prof. Hamilton for drive in Auto. Interesting talk of his recent readings in French Literature.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 12, 1917</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 13, 1917</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
April Wednesday 18, 1917

To Asahin on Cond.
Shoreham Hotel

1917 Thursday 19, April

2 P.M. Special staff meeting in Asahin's office. Carnegie Peace Foundation.

Some time beforehand communications to James Brown Scott subject. I would suggest for discussion for special meeting tomorrow.

Those in favor this meeting are Schmidlapp

Scott

Hayden

Straus

Coile

John Sharp Williams

Wrote some of them.
April 20, 1917


See entry of yesterday.

1917 Saturday 21, April

Corinne Hines Tucker at Maca.
April - Tuesday 24, 1917

1917 Wednesday 25, April

Limit of time for returning the Rochester ‘Aerilecon’ is this day. During the drive out in Auto, the new Auto taking Prof. Van Loon & his two boys with me. Weather still sunny but chilly.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April Thursday 26, 1917</th>
<th>1917 Friday 27, April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
April Saturday 28, 1917

1917 Sunday 29, April

John Haynes Holmes preached at Chapel of University. Key Conley but I caught neglig. to nothing of it all.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Weather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 30, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917 May 1</td>
<td>Chilly, Rainy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gloomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May Wednesday 2, 1917

Weather unpleasant as that of yesterday.

1917 Thursday 3, May

Weather frosty
May Friday 4, 1917

Had weather continues
took our Intro to Snow
come back in auto.

1917 Saturday 5, May

Rain + snow. In P.M., snow
fell in large flakes and
about 5 P.M. a heavy
snow storm covering the
whole landscape.

Letter read
from Bredt Wilson, giving
reasons why he cannot
accept any suggestions of
sending to Europe a force
of volunteers - while conscripts
are in training.
May Tuesday 8, 1917

All our "May weather" thus far chilly, rainy & gloomy.

1917 Wednesday 9, May

Left Macau with # on Whig Valley at 12:15, arriving at Hotel Seville at about 1:30 P.M. Train late everywhere. Where & soy stopped off 23rd St. in the river during nearly an hour. Day which began pleasantly with sunshine ended with chilly rain & gloom.

Had rooms 166-168, Harbor Hotel rooms.
Meeting in Washington of League to enforce Peace. It appears to [illegible] a Vice President notice is served on one by Mr. H. Short. It is about about Reserving (text is unclear). I do not look like anything pressing upon me.

Money lecture at N.L.C. 4th. City

Notify H. F. Frickett of my arrival at Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Industry, 576 Fifth Ave.
May
May Saturday 12, 1917
Drove in auto in Park
in Riverside Drive with M.

New York
1917 Sunday 13, May
To All Souls Ch. I heard
Mr. Sullivan preach an ex-
cellent sermon on the du-
ties of the present war.
New York, May
Monday 14, 1917

1917 Tuesday 15, May
New York
May Wednesday 16, 1917

With Mr. S. Sidney Smith & Co. over my amended Wx. with him. The fees will in its main feature put off payment on spice Real Estate income until death of father. In White.

Main discussion on amount of Real Estate n. spice. to be given the University. 1st read for making $5,000 to Ruth & Karin at 6% to each $10 of after 85 death. 30% + 30% = to each $20 or 30%.

Early left our cards on Mrs. Joseph H. Chooce.

New York
1917 Thursday 17, May

Funeral of Joseph H. Chooce.
At the appointed time, our delegation did not attend, not wishing to experience if a crowd of sight-seers at St. Bartholomew's Church.
New York
May Friday 18, 1917

It is dentists in Philadelphia.

spent day mainly at the In Club reading life 
discovers and accounts of the Vatican Council (reunification)
by Cardinal Gibbons.

New York to Manorwood
1917 Saturday 19, May

At about 1030 left N.Y. City.
in auto for Manorwood.

Day beautiful—drive very interesting—especially Mrs.
Pelham Park and New Rochelle
to house of trustee Henry Co.
Sackett—my student of early
days of the University at my
Steadfast friends, this home
on the old Cornell place or
Quaker Ridge delightful with
very striking distant views
over the East River and

Mr. & Mrs. S. gave me a

most hearty welcome

a plenty of good talk on
the policy of the

the course of the

about the bill I saw

saw in this country. Back to

Hartford in about a hour and a

45 miles.
Royalties from Century Co of $24.56 due this day
Set their statement in Central drawer of my desk
in "Dee. A.D."
May Tuesday 22, 1917

1917 Wednesday 23, May

Bought Sunday tickets of
Mc-Auley Co. to Breggland
H. goes to Drelska
New York City

May Thursday 24, 1917

It returns from Philadelphia.

New York City

1917 Friday 25, May

Sent check for $78.50 to Sidney Smith's to cover ap in Redmond July 1st.

Weather chilly.
May Saturday 26, 1917

1917 Sunday 27, May

In Morn. we were cape + nine to St. Johns Ch. + in the Bowery with B. & heard Rev. Dr. ... a new Scotch preacher here.

I tried to hear him but could not, so he was very loud. Generally interested in the old church.

+ gorgeous + tablets + tombs in churchyard. Took Mrs. Callan on a long drive on Riverside.

Then Home. Attempted to drive in Flushing Park with B but didn't drive home.

In cold rain, etc. Read in Sted & Harrison Creed + auto bog. Stalling passages on Roman Catholicism of my own experiences.
May Monday 28, 1917


1917 Tuesday 29, May

In the carth. It took tea with Miss Oscar's Strasz. at dinner with Miss Haggard. Missing Miss Powell. The "Pomologist"
May Wednesday 30, 1917

In town at invite of Oscar Stroebel. Left to Long Beach to attend a Peace Conference. Returning with Mrs. Stroebel (Miss) in their motor. Mother had her El. Love. We were a Mel-Corner, people of distinction along back Here + Mrs. Selma Franklin, former head of Peru +

They brought home Mr. Carriage. Prof. Rowe of Coltrin, Min. Who has just been appointed the head of the treasury. He has lived much in South America. Spoke on the Monroe Doct. Told with some very interesting on Subject of various South American questions.

Earl in town took with Mr. Nevins. Carried out a drive to the main park. Weather-----stiff + chilly as it has been nearly every day this month.

News from the War in Europe. Doubtful Russia "are gone to pieces" between famine, corruption with idiotic creatures of all sorts.
New York
June 1, 1917

Part of my day pleasant but part of it chilly. More City Park October than June.

1917 Saturday 2, June

To Illinoiis today. Weather fairly good but not encouraging. Saw hares apparently somewhat favorable from the Allied Armies in France. Found every thing very pleasantly going with large body of students. Have left probably over 1500 for military training.
June Sunday 3, 1917

High Bluff presided at the concert at Finch St. John's School, London, said that he won't sail on this boat but I could not hear any further sentence.

June Monday 4, 1917

Letters to and from Denmark in San Francisco on his military position and desire to renounce en engagement to the Russian Corps.
June Tuesday 5, 1917

Rain & Showers
It's President to
The Campus Club.

1917 Wednesday 6, June

Still raining. Finished reading
the life of Princess Mathilde Bon.
part 6th. Is far better done
than most memoirs relating
to the Second Empire.
June Thursday 7, 1917

Heavy rains with thunder and lightning during night.

Friday 8, June 1917

Thirty years since the death of Mary this morning.
June Saturday 9, 1917

Rain.

1917 Sunday 10, June

Rain. Bk Statelye preached.
I came to tea by Mr. Drow.
Came with him to Ridley Stace.
June Monday 11, 1917

Rain, but some pleasant hours.

1917 Tuesday 12, June

Read book some. Reasoke.

Show.
June Wednesday 13, 1917

Rain, but some pleasant hours.

1917 Thursday 14, June

Rain, but some pleasant hours.
June Sunday 17, 1917

*Day mainly pleasant.*

1917 Monday 18, June

*Chilly & Rainy - Very heavy showers & chilly in afternoon - Very heavy showers.*
June - Tuesday 19, 1917

Very heavy rain heard during the night

1917 Wednesday 20, June
June Thursday 21, 1917

1917 Friday 22, June

11 a.m.~[Handwritten]
Receive Class of '77
June  Saturday 23, 1917
Rain. Two hours of day.

1917  Sunday 24, June
Baccalaureate Sunday.
Rev. Mr. Gilkey of Chicago.
Dad in khaki uniform.
Prayed at Auditorium.

Briefly:
Rain morning & in
P.M. & Night following.
Small audience of
Students, Alumni & Strangers.
The war is the first &
almost the only thought.
June Monday 25, 1917

1917 Tuesday 26; June

Meeting of the Council

Best wishes.

10 am. First time meeting.

10:30 A.M. Miss M. D. Smith

Director perhaps here when

Will meet later. Carle.

...
Commencement Day
June Wednesday 27, 1917

Rain. Last night out. Day bright.

Monday, pleasant weather. C.H. Bell's wife & daughter,/proto/ here this morning.

This day set for Commencement. Instead of Thurs. day as was been usual.

Exercises at the Auditorium at Bailey Hall. Natural.

All the young women were present. Presentation by the Soper & Will-Cutler Memorial.

The old Classics, Greathouse.

Music very good & choral.

Held a pleasant walk to the lake with Judge (Chief Judge) Hocock who was the new Chairman of our board.

Great number of students in Khaki very impressive.

President Schuman's address very impressive.

1917 Thursday 28, June

Rain.

C.H. Bell's family in town.

After Meeting called & hailed toward Mrs. & Mrs. Bell.

About 50 W. H. Girard.

[Handwritten text not legible]
June 29, 1917

Ctt. Bells + Family

Heavy rains during the night. Never within my memory has anything to approach this strange continuity of rain, practically every day. Thursday after. Inside bed seen here.

Saturday 30, June 1917

...
July 1, 1917

About 11 a.m. began a drizzle cold rain.

Willon an early graduate here. Son of Willon. The painter's work. Was almost forty years ago at Rome. Called with his wife. He was born at Rome.

It came to his teens there. Thence here. He has now lived in Chicago during many years as an architect. He and his wife very quiet, agreeable people.

I used to call on his parents. Once dined with them at their rooms on the 6th floor of the Castellane Palace at Rome.

Those rooms correspondingly those of the story, who lived in the opposite long on 6th floor.

1917 Monday 2, July

Rain during the night.

The Atticons took supper with us. We liked them greatly.
July  Tuesday 3, 1917

Heavy rain during bright.

Visit from the patient

ended with a special event.

Organ recital for them from

Headquarters at the Auditorium.

1917 Wednesday 4, July

Showers during the day.

A number of letters arrived,

with news from the man.

Who had gone to Brest to

receive orders. The

arrived in France and

beefed from there to

France. Submarine feeling of

caused a great deal of panic.
July Thursday 5, 1917

In consultation with the President to Syracuse for Niagara Falls. Day very cold and beautiful. Syracuse very fine, sister and her husband, etc. Here to return home, for everything is good order. Home at 6 A.M. Today Monday will go to two shows. Lunch at 6 o'clock. Journey both ways via Homer.
July Saturday 7, 1917

1917 Sunday 8, July


2 p.m.
Monday 9, July 1917

Weather overcast. Mr. L.W. T. in letter-forms, many drawn by S. Sidney Smith Esq., but received by Miss Hobbs. Art directed under direction of Henry Van Cleef by Mr. Boswick. Miss Audries & Mr. St. John. Letters etc.

1917 Tuesday 10, July

Rain began again early in morning. Received no such continuous wet weather during any other period of my life. Vegetation is surprising. I know everything there ever known.
July Wednesday 11, 1917

Weather overcast & Chilly
Fire in library every evening

1917 Thursday 12, July

Rainy, overcast.
July Friday 13, 1917

Raining during the night...

1917 Saturday 14, July

Morning fine but during our drive to Rogers Barton heavy + continuous rain. Welight fires every Augal Industrary
July Sunday 15, 1917

Slight rain.

Postscript: legible
July Tuesday 17, 1917

Shower about noon.

1917 Wednesday 18, July

Heavy showers, A.M. and P.M.
Barrett F.J. came over. Our Mrs. and Miss H. cooked over with Van Cleef & Self to deliver the sale by Mrs. F.L. of the James St. property to Mrs. Beale (Mrs. Agness) of Bymouth. We had the usual Sunday midday meal with Mr. Bryant & Miss Oliver of the family at luncheon.
July  Saturday 21,  1917

1917  Sunday 22,  July

Left  Ataca at 6:15 a.m.  The Schermerhorn residence with 4th Co. at 6th Calvary Church home at 10:20.  Enjoyed my recollections of the old place. Service rather usual with procession of singing girls and rather a surprise of sentimentalists.  Sermon thought by H. D. to be "very good.

Visited the new church building. Just finished a very nice lunch. Have become very tolerant of ritualistic efforts in these days. Lunched with Mr. M. Schermerhorn, George Fisher and Armistakes. Olivas. Took the boat in the river where my brother Horace was born. Off at about 5:30. Home at about 6:30. Went inside train store.
July Saturday 21, 1917

1917 Sunday 22, July

Left Attica at 6:15 a.m. via the Schermerhorn residence with Mr. Geo. at Calvary Church Home at 10:20. Enjoying the collection of the 3rd place. Service rather ordinary with procession of singing girls etc. and rather a surprise of sentimental and Sermon thought by Mr. To be "very good".

Visited the new Church here. Just finished a very good lunch. Hoarse have become very tolerant of ritualistic efforts in these days. Dined with Mr. Schermerhorn Mrs. Fisher and Mr. Humphrys.

Mr. Geo. took me back in the room where "my brother Horace was born". Left at about 5:30. Home at about 6:30. Henry Whedon, "Firestone".
July Monday 23, 1917

1917 Tuesday 24, July
July Wednesday 25, 1917

1917 Thursday 26, July

Morning pleasant. Heavy showers in P.M. and.

Altho.

War news des
couraging on all sides. Russia in a state of collapse.

Soldiers murdering officers and anarchists apparently are

taking every where.
1917 Saturday 28, July

Heavy rain and lightning during sunset.
July. Sunday 29, 1917

[Handwritten text]

1917 Monday 30, July

[Handwritten text]
July Tuesday 31, 1917

1917 Wednesday 1, Aug.

Rather becomes extremely hot - many deaths from heat - one in Phoaka
What a day to have a score finishing lessons. Weather Thunderous. Very loud and sharp, but fortunately with no hail. Probably closing the long period of rainy weather.
Aug. Saturday 4, 1917

Drove in Auto over to Walkin's Glen with Ruth and Erwin. Having our party sing of Glorious tie own selves. Very pleasant.

Was glad to note the improvements. At entrance to grounds, I did not feel able to do any climbing up or down. So that I only retain the impressions upon the mind nearly 50 years ago of the natural scenery and the sad remembrance of my visits to dear Clare and her death there.

1917 Sunday 5, Aug.

A very beautiful quiet day.
Aug. Monday 6, 1917

Morning was very pleasant, but at noon came almost a tornado with terrific wind and rain. Storm knocked down trees.

In late afternoon went Helen, Lute, Helen, Prof. Ferris, Prof. Crane, on a pleasure drive to Maungsburg and Interlaken. Crops are making good and much in -jured.

Cran Nuns for Europe continues deficient in funds.
Rain continued during day - night - in forenoon and heavy rains with thunder and lightning the whole afternoon. I remember nothing like so long a continuance of bad weather. 

Very interesting letter on Protinus from Judge Harringa Putman - with very valuable extract from British opinion hostile to levels of International law.

Sent-Hand Book - on Roger Thomas Dunsinon as gift to him.

He offers to send me the Ireland's life of Protinus Read in Monday sermon on "Love" sent me by Rev. Dr. Udolph
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 10, 1917</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917 Saturday 11, Aug.</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aug. Sunday 12, 1917

Reading mailing thru morning, in the garden.

Dr. C. T. 4:30

In St. John's Episc. Ch. to attend a "Choral Service." Day Choir to unite, sung will carried out. Rev. Dr. Hopkins, returning the prayers to.

Formerly dashed that sort of service greatly, but hear how come, not to prefer it "but to suffer a little." When well done...
Mar 20 to Binghamton

Aug. - Tuesday 14, 1917

Heavy rain, both trains
lightning, closing lights
in the early morning
and not packing up all
day.

At 4:30 left with Helen me
ante for Maine via Binghamton
where we arrived at about
7 P.M., found pleasant quarters
in The Arlington Hotel - under
the adsiensable Dr. Watt, being
room directors. Spent Sunday
only drawback is the horse
of the several railways close
residents.

Binghamton to Cooperstown

1917 Wednesday 15, Aug.

Left B. at about 10 A.M.
Boats & Country fair at Orleans -
met Mrs. Dr. Porter, "Ella"'s husband
saw her & her very pretty little
girl about 3 yrs. old
then on by
horse-drawn to taking a peck of
fruit under trees by side of
road.
To New Grand Hotel
High Street, Calistoga.

Arrived about 3 1/2 pm.

Travelled Hotel &凤凰
Stg. Faery were wff
Time crews.

What a wonderful
mixture of Comedy & Tragedy
was that which was—and
how sad was just as.

He was so kind & so well,
& his military funeral & his
funeral on Rose Hill in
Syracuse—and the tragedy
of his son's death too. Who
could be young than he was.
Sat. Aug. 18, 1917

To Kingston, Church at "The
Shipwright", By ferry to
Pembroke, Hudson's Bay.
Tix. -Lady Currie Hotel.
Arr. about 8.30.
Aug. Monday 20, 1917

Leaves Springfield

Dinner at Hotel Acme

Pearl Stearns Grand Organ
in City Hall Springfield

About 4 PM a Cretic hail + thunder storm

Surprise that we did not come to stay at the Bar,
craft over night.
Aug. Wednesday 22, 1917

News in town of Advance of Storm, Terrific Damage Building destroyed, 70 persons killed. Roads said to be badly washed out

Left Worcester at 11 a.m., arrived at Hotel Vendome, Boston at 1 p.m.

Found the P.T.O. Crowd here, the house, but good rooms.

The train ready, then to Harvard.

Stopped a little, drove to Cambridge, Roads good, journey interesting.

1917 Thursday 23, Aug.

Left Boston about 11:30 a.m. Roads passing fine. Dined at the Old Corner Hotel. Newburyport area. Called for a picturesque dinner in the Old Town. 

At Kelly House. 

Beautiful quarters & dinner in Boston's oldest house. 

Wonderfully well planned.
Aug. Friday 24, 1917

1917 Saturday 25, Aug.

Telegraphed to Colonel Edward H. Harriman to write article on France to be inserted in the July 15th issue of "World's Work." Answers to be written on the next day.

Certified copies of Punk's death.
Attended service with it. at Old St. John Ch. Post.

1917 Monday 27, Aug.

Visited Mrs. Julia Core. Stories. Reminiscences much interested.

Began reading

Penny Letter in Elinor's Collection. Interesting interesting in them.

At church and at attendance of Christians by him of his daughters years ago.
Kittery, Aug. Thursday 30, 1917

Dined very pleasantly at ferri's Island with the family at Mrs. Goodwin's & Greenwood. Reading Mrs. Julia Ward Howe's Recollections. Are very interesting.

Have read two lots & can now read the Third.

Kittery-Ogouskit - Kittery
1917 Friday 31, Aug.

In morning Callers to Callers at Syracuse, at Thaca & to Barren & Miss Slobb. To Ogouskit & I had the family there to a luncheon.

Relaxed & meeting with the Sorbon-Rice's of Albany &Met & gave a tea for two of the Cross at Kittery, but I did not attend.
Reading King's Letters

Every day letter to Philadelphia.

Ledger by Judge Ferrand.

My ballot success on the Berlin Embassy.

Have read about 40 letters + three whole a

fearful + concerning in

claiming against the

German Food
Sept. Monday 3, 1917

An evening of Peking rolls - in the Harvard Classics. With greatly increased interest. We also in Fireland.

Rollers in Ptolemaic legs.
Reading - Visits to Osgood - occasion - see for Ruth & Lily - Walk with June & Mary

Miscellaneous
Reading in Julia's Ward's
House - Auction & Letters

1917 Thursday 6, Sept.
Same as usual - heavy rain from Germany & Russia - fearfully bad.
As Usual
Sept. Sunday 9, 1917

Visited church. At service Rev. Dr. Soyden read an essay on St. Paul's shipwreck at Malta. Especially on the words, "We cast four anchors and waited for the day," singing good Church music. Lunch about 1:30 to 2:30. Few Americans.
Sept. Tuesday 11, 1917

1917 Wednesday 12, Sept.

Finished Pheas' letters
And I enjoyed greatly.
Sept. Saturday 15, 1917

Reading in "Hi-Eliana" letters. All are very interesting.

Foreign News: indeed all our domestic news has discouraged.

I am not going away at Easter. Mrs. Riggs and I have decided.

1917 Sunday 16, Sept.

In the morning heard the Yorkshire preacher at the little old kitten ch.

Sermon on The Miracle of Loaves and Fishes. Was amazed to find myself at.

After listening to a_duration in which the preacher himself did not believe

Said God said.

I was to have dinner at Dr. Kellett at Elliot Park.

Being back with a cold.

Finished reading "Ho-Eliana" letters and found them interesting.
Sept. Monday 17, 1917

In the morning left Kittery Point with Helen and Karen climbed at Arctic Tern, Newbury and early in evening of Hotel Vendome Boston Hotel crowded + were given rooms on 6th floor of the Abbottson, No. 156 Commonwealth Ave. Miss Astin (Kedric) stayed with us.
1917 Thursday 20, Sept.

Mrs. Channing luncheoned with us.

A.M. Still about 11 1/4 a.m. drove to Cambridge. Visited the Peabody Museum. Hill-Burr Shapely treated by H. Luther. SheCooley refused to visit this wonderful and beautiful collection. We were allowed to visit as a special favor. She wishes to complete her history in an automobile. Perhaps to read a trifling worthless book of engines outside. I have never seen the thing she has in liked on the floor. She is saying much. Her alleged excuse was that she would not visit a German collection. Now she is sulking over my surprise.
Present Journey as usual

To Hotel Kimball

September 21, 1917

In motor Helen Harris & self to Hartford, lunch at Hartford (Hotel Bond), excellent United States House, State Library & Museum. Saw the Charter & the Falls. Mr. Wordsworth, Athenaeum. Saw beautiful New Museum, collection containing coat and other collections.

Thence proceeded (Helen Taft) to New Haven (Hotel Taft). Amazed at extent of new streets. Since August.
Sept. Sunday 23, 1917

In church at 9:55 to attend St. Paul's Church, #2, 2 assembled
Sunday in gallery 64-66 years ago
many, matted - with altar,
vested choir - pattern fine windows
of Munich & glass - made as
memorables of young Baxter Reclaw
1882, married
In th, goaded, named
New Campus of Yale & drove uptown
of West Rock.

1917 Monday 24, Sept.

Dr. U. M. drove there, Bermuda to
Guilford - greatly interested in
driving about town. Off to Old
Stone House - studied relics there
most interested in Old Town Clock
in attic - with one hand. Off,
ticked off the time during being
200 years - including Revolutionary
Army, War, era of 1872 & Civil War;
very kind & intelligent; New
England custom as Guardian
with slight from
University, attention to football;
Judge Lease. He was very kind
& found many interesting things
in the Records of Old New
& a fine waiter. Inscribed
visited Mrs. Isidore Hall house
(See entry of record at end
of present volume.
New Haven

Sept. Tuesday 25, 1917

[Handwritten text]

New Haven—Litchfield, Sept 26, 1917

1917 Wednesday 26, Sept.

About 11 A.M. off for Litchfield. Through Boston, Waterbury, Troy, Frankfort. At Phelps farm Litchfield about 3 P.M. returned. Took luncheon

got car to New Seymour

Seymour Jackson, brother of Bay. Assisted by

lunch. Seymour - have Rev. E. E. Smith, Ch. in Litchfield. He

called and was very attractive. A

kind & on best of all acted as our

guide. Came from Connecticut &

interesting. Mentioned the site of

birthplace of Henry Wadsworth

very exciting.

They showed scenery. 2nd day all

beautified. Judge Adams, Judge

Sawed & the famous Law School

very beautiful. New Haven very

Law School interesting

New Haven about

9:30, having taken wrong road

from Derby.
New Haven, Sept. Thursday 27, 1917

To Univ. Library, looking over books there relating to Quakerism. Did not go to 322 as evening turned cloudy and likely to rain. No one there would invite me.

New Haven, Stamford, 1917, Friday 28, Sept.

Morning foggy & rainy. Left at 11:15. Found cold windy chilly but lovely sight of the country. Interesting round at Stamford,4th, as well as surrounding country of attractions. Luncheon at the Davenport Hotel named after the Abraham Davenport, who in the legislature, on the "Dark Day" ordered in candle-lit whether it was right or not. After some lunch at New Rochelle, visited Thomas Paine's cottage and saw relics etc., including the open stone given him by Napoleon.

Arr at the Hotel Seville about 6 P.M.
New York  
Sept. Saturday 29, 1917

Distributed letters to Miss Stewarts, Mrs. Harris, Dr. Banta, Mr. Minor, and others.

New York  
1917 Sunday 30, Sept.

Drove to "All Souls" Church, found it still closed. No notice of Mrs. Sullivan, preaching in papers.

Mr. P. H. Bourne, drive with Mrs. Magoffin and Miss ? to Heights above River. SIDE DRIVE and then with it to Mrs. Magoffin for supper with Mrs. Bond, as a fellow visitor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Events</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Oct. Wednesday 3, 1917

New York – Providence

1917 Thursday 4, Oct. 3

Went to bed at once & sent for Dr. Carrothers, D. on account of Cole's pains this day.

I prescribed and he consented rather as a precautionary measure + suspense of the poisons, Country Tavern, S.s. S.
Friday Oct. 5

I got Ch. mail asking on what days I can register as voter.
To canvassers & callers with it on thru Garotte Americans.
Oct. Tuesday 9, 1917

I had first massage with Dr. F. Price each to be $5
Have already paid him for consultation $3.00

1917 Wednesday 10, Oct.

2nd massage by Dr. Huntington
Oct. Saturday 13, 1917

1917 Sunday 14, Oct.
In town to Canadian, City Hotel. Heard Rev. Dr. Grifflin of Montreal. Very young & effective. The drive in my Auto, guided by the Currer. Williams. Two stores to browse & browse in.
In every store.
Meeting of St. Andrew's Con. Ier. Very effective at Ch. of Holy Trinity on Rutledge Square.
6th Message
Karen & Beatrix
arrived from Mexico to breakfast with us at Hotel Bel
Graua.

8:45 took dinner with N. at Carroll Williams.

7th Message
To arrange
for Sunday purchase.
Oct. Wednesday 17, 1917

Samanage

1917 Thursday 18, Oct.

F. Manager

Keeping Anne

Bruce While notified over train on her way to Wash.
Oct. Friday 19, 1917

Register, 10th message:
Armie disappeared, but came in after breakfast at hotel. Then disappeared without saying for her.

1917 Saturday 20, Oct.

Register 11th message
Oct. Sunday 21, 1917

In church. Heard Rev. Mr. Griffin of Indianapolis, Indana. a very promising preacher.

Organ Recital at 7:30. + Service at 8:00. Sermon by Rev. Lock Thompson.

As we came out of Ch. I had a short Psalms, each with him upon a reference by him to hymn or a psalm. Place by Fr. Bicherstedt.

My seating + Conversal with Calie on "The Book An. helped" to.

1917 Monday 22, Oct.

12th Invasion
1917 Wednesday 24, Oct.

1st message
In auto with Helen & Carrol
Williams to oldフレック &
old family home near Bucks
Co. Pk. at Articles store.
Like an Other she an
English woman. Stay in
age over 70 & likes in the
PM, arriving back at Hotel.
Bicycle rides all day.
Consider a most attrac
tFarming Region.
Yours Truly

1917 Wednesday 24, Oct.

1st message
Telegram to Casie, from
National Bank of Maine for
ing an amount of my subscribe
to 4 p.e U.S. loan Bonds at
2000 or $50,000 thousand dollars.
This possibly may be too
cate to be May. In town
of last August Telegram dated
Ten Bonds, but Judge not.
Heavy Stone.
There the Night. News of
The Striking Fire Wh. we. saw. The Night before.

Final Grand for collecting US. 4th Bonds of the 1st issue

Most interested in Rev. Dr. Converse, First of the Bethesda Church at Sunday. Other others.

Philad. - Valley Forge 1917 Friday 26, Oct.

Masses.

About 3 P.M. escorted with St. Carroll, Catherine & young Carroll Collins to Valley Forge. Dressed in uniform in Washington Headquarters & in the Virignia Memorial. Whole thing most creditable to the State - we passed through Girl Scans, Hampton R. Rand Hill fire trib. Even to see the college buildings.
In more to Old Christ Ch. with Mr. Sat in Washington's
new under the Temple saw
Mr. White new under before
the altar & various other
interesting Memorials, found
the Rector very kindly &
helpful-Mr. ____________
Formerly of Rochester N.Y.

Drove me
to Mrs. ____'s residence, it
found her & two of her daughters
very kindly. Walked in the
Garden &. The place is very
pleasant & just out of philadelphia
perhaps. 10 days back in
Stale Reading E.R.
The Connells & Mr. & Mrs.
Russell's admirably
The rest of the Prof Spies Ch.
____________ wonderfully well
done.

Manage -
Prove in Ph.
Under guidance of Mrs. Carroll Williams, to Bartram's Garden & Park, down the Schuykill.
A most interesting place,
in a Seminist Sur-
roundings - Bartram was
the foremost Botanist during
the days of Washington & Franklin - where he enten
trained at his house &
garden.

1917 Tuesday 30, Oct.

Manage
Nov. 2, 1917

Manage. This was the 21st of 5:00 = charge of Dr. Kennington to 7:00. I think he has rendered a service to the general health -- whether he has done much for our eyes is from doubtful. I like him well.

My power to take walks is much increased. My 20th walks in Chestnut St. being now a pleasure & not giving the fatigue. The weather during our whole stay delightful -- with very rare exceptions.

In January I tried to start for home in the automobile & telegraphed from Scranton about 6 P.M.
Nov. Sunday 4, 1917

To Minor Chapel. Services conducted by Son of Mrs. Classmate Cobb. Moderate attendance. Pleasant visit for tea by Mr. Cobb & Mrs. Cobb. The weather was very beautiful. Returned from a long stay—nearly in England at April 26.
Nov. Tuesday 6, 1917

1917 Wednesday 7, Nov.

My 85th Birthday

Birthday brought great
number of letters & kindness
Day fine & pleasant
Meeting of Board of Trustees. Ithaca
- is administrat Con Set in
Free Board of Trustees 10 n.
NoV. Wednesday 14, 1917

Weather beautiful as it has been through month thus far

1917 Thursday 15, Nov.
Excellent sermon at Main Chapel in honor by Bishop.

*Afternoon Mass with Bishop.*

*Afternoon Mass Meeting of Student Council.*

*Crowding into Bailey Auditorium to hear Mr. Whithead speak on the Claims of the Y.M.C.A.*

*He has just returned from the East of War in France.*

*Audience only for Mr. and Mrs.***

*At first sermon in English.*

*Then took supper with us in evening.*

*Very agreeably.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. Tuesday 20, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917 Wednesday 21, Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This has been done to two days ago, the most
Sunny and pleasant month of Nov. Within my memory
But it has now become
country. Snow lying over the Campus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>Nov. Wednesday 28, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thanksgiving Day 1917 Thursday 29, Nov.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The page contains a table with two dates: Nov. Wednesday 28, 1917, and Thanksgiving Day 1917 Thursday 29, Nov. The page appears to be from a diary or a journal.
Dec. Sunday 2, 1917

I hear Rev. Mr. Auer at Midday Ch. with H. in Junior Class and next to nothing.

Same is true of Fr. H. Dowra at Miss Chapel in PM.

In evening took supper with Fr. at Mrs. Winslow's. Also Mrs. Auer, Toy & Mrs.

Walter, Prof. & Mrs.

Cold windy, snow has come. The snow has been thin for sunny, mainly rather hot too.
Dec.  Friday 14, 1917

1917  Saturday 15,  Dec.

Administration. Com. 7

Chair at 9:45 a.m.
Dec. Sunday 16, 1917

At Chapel "Father Office" of P.E. of O. order, special service.

Very heavy snow and very cold.

Tires press of followers from hundreds.

Great crowd at Chapel.

1917 Monday 17, Dec.

Travelling from Seville six years. News comes—

Keep coming of peace between Socialist Russia and Germany.
Dec. Thursday 20, 1917

1917 Friday 21, Dec.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 24, 1917</td>
<td>A very pleasant celebration in the good old way. Had the Stanwoods, father, mother, and sister. The Christmas tree turned out to be a very interesting man. Our furnace keeper, Al, dinner at the Two Pines Inn, with my mother, Mrs. Brammer, to enjoy the snow everywhere. Had many interesting books. The snow continued until tonight, for the first time in many years I stayed at home from the old church.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Friday, Dec. 28, 1917

1917 Saturday, Dec. 29

Saw Andrew at last—his home in the evening. He got the arrival in the evening, and the last in his new armor—fully big feet—like his Khaki uniform.

And he was a grand fellow. After being a grand fellow, after he was sick, after being sick. I happened to mention him (afterwards a friend) in his biography, to someone who was interested in his biography. They answered to those who sought to displace him.

Entering the army, the Governor announced:

"I should go even if I were certain of death, returning alive. To ask Andrew, I asked the question:"

"There are those who face exactly like that..."
Dec. Sunday 30, 1917

Weather still blizzardish. Snow deep everywhere. Trolley cars not running. This is the third day during which I have been kept in the house by the severe cold. Sun is generally clear, but I am still wearing extra clothing in the house.

Took the University bells ringing the old year out.

The New Year in

Jan. 1, 1918

had Prof. Burr &

his wife at dinner

In Feb., no certain as to trolley cars & other con.

veniences to bring up returns.

Students, women & men this evening to Morrow dorms.

Our motor will be at

train at 7 a.m. to Penn.

Karin & others from train.

She coming from Phila.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes for 1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Memoranda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January—Cash</th>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sidney</td>
<td>14 East 77th St., New York</td>
<td>Swift, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, John</td>
<td>3705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia</td>
<td>Ethical Cultural Hall, 2 West 64th St., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mr.</td>
<td>3707 Chestnut St., Philadelphia</td>
<td>Ethical Cultural Hall, 2 West 64th St., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January—Cash</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>Paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsett, E.</td>
<td>Boulevard Albert 1, Clinton</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, Andrew</td>
<td>2 East 91st St., New York</td>
<td>Egeklip, Sir Isaac, Torre de Bellavista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar</td>
<td>28 Via Consolacion, Rome, Italy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January—Cash</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>Paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, 340</td>
<td>Fifth Ave., New York</td>
<td>Abbott, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shad, W. H.</td>
<td>34th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February—Cash</th>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moriarty, Mr.</td>
<td>143 Exchange Place, New York</td>
<td>46 East 40th St., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, J. S.</td>
<td>49 Pearl St., New York</td>
<td>135 Berwind House, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, R.</td>
<td>30 East 46th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soutley, Mr.</td>
<td>Richard 41 East 15th St., New York</td>
<td>58 Broadway, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munch, Struyven, 41 Broadway, New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, 54 East 21st St., New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corning, M.</td>
<td>34 West 21st St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, J. J.</td>
<td>65 West 27th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Prof.</td>
<td>Lawrence 121 Hamilton St., Cambridge, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Prof.</td>
<td>344 West 25th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry, Prof.</td>
<td>152 East 80th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, J.</td>
<td>330 W. 36th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F.</td>
<td>330 W. 36th St., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterman, J.</td>
<td>4 Park Ave., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophilus, H.</td>
<td>4 Park Ave., New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, J.</td>
<td>195 Broadway, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March—Cash</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>Paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspian</td>
<td>771 Madison Ave.</td>
<td>Inc. Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teutonic</td>
<td>20 W. 23rd St.</td>
<td>Almanac NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven</td>
<td>1235 Park Ave.</td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dafy, Inc. &amp;</td>
<td>(Dafy) 1701</td>
<td>Locust St. Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndal</td>
<td>48 W. 23rd St.</td>
<td>1551 Washington Ave. Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cralmontmont</td>
<td>75 1207</td>
<td>Richards &amp; O'Callion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April—Cash</th>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haygen</td>
<td>90 W. 23rd St.</td>
<td>Bank of NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich</td>
<td>57 Bank St.</td>
<td>Charleston SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSP 421 University Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Auditor</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angles</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>157 15th Ave. NY</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>70 15th Ave. NY</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>80 15th Ave. NY</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>90 15th Ave. NY</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May—Cash</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
<td>Paid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **New Berlin** 1927
- **Rescue**
- **Luna Park** 1915
- **Los Angeles**
- San Francisco to S.F.
- **Feb 16**
- Balance of Cattaraugus Special Funds in care of St. F. University
- $1,050.15
- 28.00 for Fog for Fulto Hall
- Aug 27
- Grand Rapids Furniture Co.
- New York Galliera 3rd June 1927

- **Hearing Richardson**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>June—Cash</th>
<th>Rec'd</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Cadillac Co 164 City
- 24 W 114 Times Square
- Columbus, about 1900
- **City**
- My Most Recent letter of 1917 was signed this morning.
- July 9th 1917, the three letters bring Frederick Andrews, E.H. Poole, and E. Morgan. St. John.
- 1st delivered in my box at the C. H. Treasury Office.
- An Exact Copy of the 'That Drawn by Sidney Smith' of 14 Wall St. is in a large envelope in my box at my house on the campus.
- The State Tape.
- Contract rider statement of gift are in Envelope with the original copy of July 9th.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July—Cash</th>
<th>Rec’d</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 1. 7.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1. 8.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 1. 6.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1. 2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 1. 2.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1. 5.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 1. 8.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1. 6.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 1. 9.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1. 7.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 1. 2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1. 5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August—Cash</th>
<th>Rec’d</th>
<th>Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Handwritten entries are not fully legible.
ECLIPSES 1918

There will be three eclipses in 1918, as follows:

I. Total of the Sun, June 8, visible as a partial eclipse throughout North America, except for a narrow belt about 60 miles in width, extending from Melbourne, Fla., through Cedar Keys and De Funiak Springs, Milton, Okfuskee, Ark., Guthrie, Okla., Denver, Colo., Red Springs, Wyom. and Yakima, Wash., to Aberdeen on the Pacific Coast. Men who are on this path the eclipse will be upon the southern limb and south of it on the northern limb of the Sun. Along the entire Atlantic Coast the Sun will set more or less eclipsed, as also in Cuba, Bahamas, Central America and the Canal Zone. Visible as follows:

STANDARD TIME Beeman's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Sun Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>10:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>10:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>10:31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Partial of the Moon in eastern United States. Size 1.6 d.

1918

III. Annular of the Sun in the southern 48 states of the United States. Size 1.6 d.

STANDARD TIME Beeman's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Sun Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>10:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>10:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>10:31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARD TIME Beeman's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Sun Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>10:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>10:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>10:31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARD TIME Beeman's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Sun Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>10:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>10:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>10:31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARD TIME Beeman's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Sun Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>10:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>10:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>10:31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University bells ringing the old year out & the new year in. Sun bright but snow piled up everywhere & cold still severe. At dinner early Bowl & Buck's Bye Reasnow tall, but undercurrent of discouragement. Very few papers come in & forebodings of evil. The collapse of Russia seems worse and worse in the latter hands of the Bolsheviki. The probable seems to be in favor of a series of social wars between anarchical forces of every sort - including reactionary forces, a little later with Central Powers. E.S. Germany + Austria Hun. Gary working all Russian parties for her own advantage under pressure of seeking peace.
Weather still very clear.

Very cold. In the afternoon went out in motor for the first time in four days.

Karist arrives from Philadelphia after detention in the snow in the midst of several blizzards loaded with students. Then things Griffin made several trips through 35 young women to Ralston Hall. Brother Jones and City System of Electricity are out of commission. At the boiler, which supplies Lodi and eight for town, blown up with loss of two lives.
Weather than before snow
in many years - even 20°
from below zero. Heavy snow
Read Address to Poindl
ists Convention by G. F. Bell
- excellent
Also read larger
in Nicholas Murray Butler
Admirable addresses at
Columbia Univ. - mainly
Suggested by war subjects
read little after mid
night - then went to bed
With arrangement of stones.
SUNDAY 6
1918

Weather, of late colder than has been known for years. Remained at home mainly in bed.
Snow very deep. Did not go to chapel morning or afternoon.
Bike is in Philadelphia with

BRISTOL ET AL

MONDAY 7
1918

Called on Dr. Correll. Called on Dr. Moore. Weather still very cold.
Wake up this bright.
Snow increased . Cold
Snow almost stops traffic
in Chicago. Cold
Coke famine partially diminished in New York. But
still requiring great efforts
to mitigate it. Out of bed
Total stairs but still out
of doors & it. Thomas Street.
Book deposit of 500 & to
first hall BK of Mee. It
was a draft for 5th Hale\nBK of Syracuse.
JANUARY SUNDAY 13 1918

Thermometer about 20° F.
Low zero. Day of snow.
Rev. Dr. Adam (Pres.)
of Hartford preached at
University. Sermons at 8
terminated at home.
January 14, 1918


Funeral of Charles E. Fish at Skaneateles and Syracuse. He died in his 62nd year.

Six o'clock dinner. East of heart disease. He was think the last of my Syracuse School.

Wife gave me a C. S. Hess chard. "Heavy blizzard" fell deep snow all day, much of the day in bed.
War news, especially from Russia, so discouraging. Complete prevalence of anarchy. The Empire in the hands of wild schemers & anarchists. Land is sold by auro & also of banditti in large part. Apparently bribed by Germans. Weather has been very cold & deep snow. Coal famine & shortage of food largely feared.
January 20, 1918


Monday 21, 1918

General Conference in West University. Throughout the country due to the enforced silence for the delivery of coal. Cold & snow continue to increase. News by the wire means encouraging. Even from the seat of war far from our own coast where the severe & continuing cold makes the delivery of coal either for families or for export in Europe. Letter written to Ruth at considerable length several days since by her was finally sent her also two registered letters to Mrs. Harje Swain (Marie Balbacka) one of them containing ten pounds as a Christmas gift.
went with Mrs. White to the Vera Hospital. Met Mrs. Carlson, took her to Dr. Hughes, etc. Regarding care of her husband, Mrs. Carlson. She attended at the hospital with recurrent eye. Better regards.

Received check of $2.25 from So. Pacific Co. for freight from So. Pacific Co. to C&A. I drew on the Co. draft for the above amount.
Weather still very cold
No Chapel Service at
11 a.m. Remained in bed
until 4 p.m., but went
in auto in evening to
hear the Choir of Paulist
Choristers from Chicago in
Evening.
Am re-reading
Lord Chorley's Memoirs.
January 28, 1918

Snow increasing. The fourth blizzard within ten days. I remained in house all day. Letters of introduction to Miss Dunn for Anne Stocker.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 30</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>THURSDAY 31</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEBRUARY 1918
FRIDAY 1

1918
SATURDAY 2

...
February 3, 1918

Dear Margie, forever of Detroit, P.E. Cathedral present in your place. Visited Musical Service at 7 PM. Came in about 6:30. With us. He has charge of religious interests, etc., Ford's Works in Detroit. He says is employed more than 30,000 men. Pleasant talk with him. The Coal famine has led us to give more for present. Am reading about the Dene Cooper, recent books and like it greatly.
FEBRUARY 15 1918

1918 SATURDAY 16

Finished reading Life of David Lyon. Two more leaves - very interesting. It is important as showing what constant & skilful effort is required to keep nation at peace. Under the best of circumstances, our standard - closing our case. I received note to his letter. Nowadays, it discourages all correspondence.
February
SUNDAY 17
1918

large congregation at Chapel of Univ. to hear High Mass
Children's Music striking

t. patriotic

MONDAY 18

1918

Weather close to zero.
Some relaxation in the severe weather.
Weather very cold again slightly above zero.

Oration to the assembled Students by former Prud'homme at Kingston Canada.

I remained in house all day discussing Széchenyi affairs, esp. Horace's Agency there. With Frank Barrett who came here for the day on this and other matters.

Big fire in "Ben" does not keep us warm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 1, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2, 1918</td>
<td>Crane his first admission to the Century Club on this day.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1918

FRIDAY 8  

March

Took short motor drive
Stopped for a time at the
Uni library. Mormon as
usual, at about pressing
had Mrs. Miers two assoc.
ates in library through unbe
evening
letters to Mr. Holmes

Also one from Mr. Hew-

buck.
March 9, 1918
Did not get out of doors this morn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY, 13</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>THURSDAY 14</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>FRIDAY 15</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>SATURDAY 16</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
SUNDAY 17
1918

F.m. Dr. Shawick at
Chapel. I slept. Mr. Ro
Mom. Dr. came in Ph.
to "Tea." Left after 3:30 pm
Went a drive & supper
with Mrs. C

MONDAY 18
1918

MARCH
Signed Income Tax papers before them. All were signed. Tied them to Barrie by Express.
March 23, 1918

SUNDAY 24, 1918

News of apparently an overwhelming victory by the Germans in Eastern France—said to be 20,000 prisoners taken by them. Hindenburg with the Kaiser as nominal leader. A howitzer said to throw bombs 78 miles into Paris.

Rev. Dr. Inwood at St. Nicholas Ch. in Chapel. Much music with organ and orchestra at Chapel in Phoenix. Much of it by Good Mid-Jerusalem.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>March</th>
<th>MONDAY 25</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>TUESDAY 26</th>
<th>March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March WEDNESDAY 27 1918

1918 THURSDAY 28 March

The victory for the German is written. They claim capture of a multitude of towns in Picardy & Meurthe region & even 30 or 40,000 prisoners in these areas. War matériel - e.g. 1000 cannone & 2 cannone from Austria. 424 canned shells from St. Eloi to Paris = nearly 74 miles.
Time advanced by one hour
at 2 A.M.

In 1930, at 9 A.M.,
at Chapel for
Easter Service.

Join the "How
Beautiful Among the Mountains"
are the feel to wonderf
greatful.

Dr. Douglas of Boston
delivered the Address, (from
the Boston Public, Cornell,
from Mrs. Emily K. Welles).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April</th>
<th>SATURDAY 6</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>SUNDAY 7</th>
<th>April</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Self lunched with the Grose in their new stone house on the heights. The only other guest being the new head of the Station School — Major Chester. Then to the Temple of Music — the last concert of the season. Among the audiences was a Mrs. Grose, obliged to hurry on to her address in Syracuse to-night.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
April 8, 1918

1918 April 9

Awoke in morning to find several inches of snow spread over the whole landscape. In course of day delivered letters to above twice in auto. More snow.
Great snow storm during the night. Street furniture laden with snow.

News from the war in France even worse than ever. British seen to be retreating before trench warfare. German troops seem to be good but not very force to accomplish much. Bombardment of Paris by German corps heavy. Cannon seems to increase. British meeting yielding to Germans in parts of Meuse.

1918 SATURDAY 13

11:00 A.M. Students addressed by President Page splendidly. He prophesies 3 years of war + 10 years for 3 millions of American soldiers.

Call from him in afternoon - a most interesting talk. His quotation from Madeleine
FRIDAY 12

1918

Great Snow Storm, during the night trees & bushes laden with snow.

News from the war in France even worse than ever. British seem to be retreating between Viers-Brassieres and Hindenburg. Amer troops seem to be good but not in force to accomplish much. Bombardment of Paris by German corps. France seems to increase British fighting yielding to Germans in parts of their line.

FRIDAY 13

1918

Had first visit of Swansea Museum, at 5 A.M. after breakfast.

At noon students addressed by Rector Paff splendidly. He prophesies 5 years of war to come for 3 million of American soldiers.

Call from him in afternoon to a most interesting talk. His quotations from Rudder-Trench.
APRIL 14 1918

MONDAY 15 1918
TUESDAY 16 1918

2

WEDNESDAY 17 1918

3

2:30 AM

News from the

Seal of Austria continues very

uncertain - by no means

towards Germany, apparently

Pressing Allied forces back

ward and with claims at

Berlin to have been our

small force of Americans.
10th, Carnegie Peace Found.

Washington, D.C.

James Brown Scott for Hotel Places.

Places taken for

Mrs. C. & self by James Brown Scott 18th. at

Shortham, can be released at any time.

Business of special importance

in needs of two of the others.

Saw both of them of internal fire this

year.

Have spread myself

in room for both,

self at The Shortham.
FRIDAY 26  1918

SATURDAY 27  1918

Esec. Council Meeting
Washington, D.C., the day of
American Soc of Internat
law. Regular meeting of
the Soc. Not to be Decide.
APRIL SUNDAY 28 1918

1918 MONDAY 29 APRIL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May</th>
<th>SATURDAY 4</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>SUNDAY 5</th>
<th>May</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Andrew S. & his bride ex-
pected here this morn.

They came in
due time & we had a
very pleasant visit.

Drew from 1st National Bank of Syracuse to pay in advance to 1st National Bank of Syracuse for Five U.S. Loan Bonds to be
deposited in Syracuse at 1st National Bank. These are of the so called 
"Third Loan of the U.S. Of the
so called 3rd Loan." I have
already Six Bonds. Further
are now Eleven U.S. Bonds
here of Mine. These Latest
Bonds bear interest at 3% per
annum. I think they more than
the former issue.
1918 SATURDAY 11

Andrew S. White - a broker arrived from Syrac and did
Gis...
And S. White and his bride stayed over with us here. I had Mrs. Phillips and their friends, Mr. and Mrs. Franklin, Corrigan and came with them. We had tea with them.

As we had to church both us afterward, Hugh Black preached and took tea with us afterward. Meeting by Mrs. Davis and Mrs. J. Moore.
FRIDAY 17

1918

Pension Class of '25
(3070m at 10:00 "Bangar"

or Sue Retiring

Back to St. Paul's to
July & Lafayette Pond. 25
10 minutes earlier.
May SATURDAY 18 1918

"Banquet." Class of '75.
Invited by John Lay of
Class of '75. Talk from
Evan B. Church.

Large
attendance, all well,

nearly talk with Turner
of future,

Had ever bought
in straight cover under

personal care + direction
of Mr. Van Cleef. It is well

finally joined by Sidney
Smith of '71, but the copy
archived by Miss Adams
E.H. Bostwick & Morgan
St. John at Van Cleef's Office.

The original copy, but
had seen witness at Mr.

Sidney Smith's Office had some

penetrations in it. Therefore
I destroyed it. It had substantially

a fault. Clean copy of it needed

witness as above. Had it

bound in thickest cardboard
with my seals in side boards,

but saw barely enough of it.
May 20, 1918

In bed during morning.

At about 10:30, got out to the fall garden.

At dinner, 

Wetten during day. Especially at Ellers.

In the evening was called to dinner. Rose reading from my papers. Before dinner place on the floor and scrambled over a foot. Later was pitched forward on, came at full length and with full force—face on my forehead and bridge of my nose on the table. Stood up. It was as if I had been struck face with a ball club.

Pain & coining blood over face & newspaper, intense pain. Luckily, Carlson lifted me.

Some hours later, had my face forehead covered with bandages; and later I was helped up to bed.

May 21, 1918

1st Commencement meeting of Trustees, Thursday, 10 a.m.

Train for administrative work.

After Colle Council in Dean's report on office.

Colle Council morning, afterward in Dean's report on office.

At 10:30 a.m. with my face covered with bandages. Stood still crying from my condition. I was exonerated by the Trustees on the French military restrictions in honor of the 4th of July. I tried to get out of the room.

It was also the morning C. W. M. was a member of the first class of the Inwood Institute in 1908. The first date was Oct. 2nd.

Aft morn.

Aft dinner & then back to bed.

Nice dinner for House & Dean after Scott & Dean came in the company.
May 20, 1918

In bed during morning.

At about 6 a.m., jumped out of my sickroom.

At breakfast.

Woke up during day. Expected at dinner.

In morning was called to dinner. Rose hastily from my paper before fire place in my room and stumbled over a foot stool. Was pitched headlong on, came at full length and with full force - face on my forehead and bridge of my nose on the naked wooden floor. It was as if I had been struck face in the face with a ball club.

Felt excessive blood over face & newspaper, intense pain. Luckily Cadigan lifted me.

Some bandage on my head may have been covered with bandages, and later I was helped up to bed.

May 21, 1918

1st Commencement Meeting of Trustees, tomorrow 10 a.m.

Comm. on Pro-Administrative F.D.

Agrie Coll Council in Dean Francis Office.

Pet Coll Council immediately afterward in Dean Francis Office.

At 10:30 a.m. with my face covered with bandage and blood still oozing from my forehead. Council was asked by the Trustees if the Simple Military Regulation in Honor of the 0th of July, 1861, 7th of the 2d of March, 1862, and 1st of the 1st of May, 1863, was also the American E. 82d Anniversary of the first order of the Involved in 1865. The date was Oct, 1865.

All in favor.

Agrie Francis & Church fellow.

Nicholas & Robert & Jane of M.A. Scotte & Dean. Came in the company.
May 22, 1918

2nd Commencement 3 P.M.

First Commencement Meet

of Trustees. 10 A.M. Preaching

Commencement Services

50th Commencement. 7 P.M.

First time typed for 3 P.M.

Fifty cafe attendance of the

public. Candidates for graduation

hurrying along the usual scene

of senior of their class.

Exercise. Very simple. Instructing them to go to assurance

their office at 6 P.M. last.

much printing by

meetings of various sorts. I try to look

in the race they do. "The
duggest other stations and"-

being badly disputed by long ago

on myself. The scars, black

blue skin. I avoided myself

from the auditorium and past the

"See. Conscience in bed - to cut-

the whole occasion.

Hair by dentist

in Middle in evening.

My eyes a little blue. I can

hardly look. Left eye not to turn.

The next for Commencement

with an evening talk. So

first talk of more than a

quarter of an hour during

then making six months - it

enjoyed it. A delightful week

this the spring and - and.

joining Eastward in front of

the Academy Auditorium - a pleasant

Evening - the first pleasant

summer since last December.

The past winter has been

the most beautiful thing in

human memory so far as music

goes.

Face still swollen. +

Considerable pain, or rather,

pains of various sorts - new

hurt betraying themselves

Working during

day on certain military matter.
Day of prayer approved by the President of the U. S. 
In church to St. John's Co. (Potomac) 
Large congregation, 
Good sermon by Rev. 
Mr. Norton. 
Erie with H. Crane, Prof. Mac Mahon, 
Afterward.

Telegram from 
Sidney Smith that he 
will be in New York this 
next week.

Friday, May 31, 1918

Heard Service at St. Peter's Church. 
Large photo. 
Reading day. 
Members of Home for Aged.

Celebration.
Thaca to New York

1918 TUESDAY 4

In town at Thaca signed land contract with J. J. Barrett at J. Van Cleef's office in matter of Cerron St. property. Mr. [illegible] gave $5 down in cash, $500-1/3 of balance or $500 per half of most savage at 6%. Had at breakfast with Mr. [illegible] while the newly appointed advocate of women, who appeared very well.

At noon by Dr. [illegible].

See, [illegible], Davis bought 2--

Carlson by Dr. [illegible].

Day cool. To Hotel Seville.
Mrs. Sidney Smith came in at 10, they had discussed situation as to details of her and Mr. Smith. Morning. Both of us were mutually converted to taking Mrs. Smith as the executor with Helen Turley under Article 4. In old will leaving out of will, the reference to Tyro will be same as to gold medal and vase.

To U. L. Club three.

W. N. Treadwell & Hill's first article on Kainer in Harper's Monthly.

In evening Bob Troman came in our rooms and talked exceedingly well on all subjects.

At about 8 P.M. Griffin arrived in automobile—having taken less than a day & a half from Boston, which is remarkably fast—first time. Came from Ashbond at 10 A.M.
FRIDAY 7 1918

Bought a few books at Asto's.

Lunch at N.Y. Club. Stopped shop and reading after ward.

Long drive in Auto.

Thro Central Park.

SATURDAY 8 1918

S. Sidney Smith called at the Seville with his new draft of Codr (with Article 4. Heuser left out) and discussed it all.

Quite satisfactorily. I asked him to be Hellers Co-Speculor.

Gen. Hawkins called early in forenoon.
All three middle of this day 11.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M. at work on their revision of Bill & Court. Mr Sidney Smith read it & signed it. Having first signed & Codicil certified with my previous note.

This instrument was viewing to change article 4 regarding Benjamin Birkin gold Medal Royal Force. Plan Rate & Sunday plus particulars regarding other matters & Contingencies regarding Andrews & Arthur Newbury. Made me Sidney Street 14.600ft Co.4. Decker Court Helen.
JUNE
SATURDAY 15
1918

1918
SUNDAY 16
JUNE

New York

To the New Cathedral of St. John
Church, St. John's, in memory of my best friend
Rev. Charles R. Huntington. I was glad
to visit once more on the beautiful
preaching steeple of Bp. Henry C.
Potter

Lunched with Mrs. Gardiner,
Dragee & toasts. Short drive in
automobile
June Monday 17 1918

At 10 Mr. Belden and Step
Called on Dr. Horns at his
office and had a discussion as
it an operation to relieve Mr.
from his painful and exceedingly
troublesome complaint. Dr. Hs.
 favored the operation and thought
best that Dr. Gault should
perform it.

In the evening
with H & Harris to take tea
with Mrs. Caulton at Yorkers.
Very pleasant talk.

1918 Tuesday 18 June

At about 10 Mrs. Sydney Smith
Called at hotel (Senator)
informs us that the State
Law requiring a month or
for charity to Charity
for Education could take effect
had been repealed.
Then came
some letters to be read for
delaying the operation.
June

SATURDAY 29

1918

New York City

1918

SUNDAY 30

June

With St. Geo to New

Trinity Church, in Trinity

Church Yard.

Heard Vicar

Preach, & we were shown

about the wonderfully

beautiful structure, bawling

Cherubs, Organs etc.
Carson + Self left N.Y. City
Via Sel + Lackawanna R.R.
Say over Pleasant
Arr Left N.Y. at 10 A.M.
+ Helen with Buxa by Auto
Mobile - going to Whitney's Room
+ Yorkers - Crossing Hudson by
Kingston + Catskill - staying
with Karen + taking Jewish
by Notee
July FRIDAY 5 1918

At Mr. C.'s with Auto LEFT
Katskela early in mor-

Enoch at Oacota - and
arriving at Phoca by Motor
at about 7:30 AM arriving at
150 miles

Fourth very quiet
and pleasant. The new
artisan engaged, arriving
Banco's Children trade
blended by new sort of
fire crackers.

Consulting Dr.
Dr. Briggs on suspected Dia-
gets.
SUNDAY 7 JULY 1918

Abrid all day pt. 6
Rainy & chilly

1918 MONDAY 8 JULY

Day, piano & cold. Fine
in gen, + wearing thick clothing
Weather rainy & steadily cold.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July</th>
<th>SATURDAY 13 1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>SUNDAY 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- July 13, 1918
- July 14, 1918
July MONDAY 15 1918

To-day on during this week meeting at Syracuse of St. H. Van Cleef & my nephews on Engulf & other interests.

1918 TUESDAY 16 JULY

April 20th Dr. Kirkendall on treatment of eyes. See Thursday July 19 for Dr. Kirkendall.
July 17, 1918

Went to Yankton.

Left Yankton at 10:30, arrived at Office + Horace's house at 11:30. Then dinner.

Rested in room. Then to Charles Andrews' office to arrange finally the Clinton St property sale with Mr. Richards, Son & Lawyers to office then to meet Horace's report on real estate + other matters.


July 18, 1918

Appointment with Dr. Kirkendale at Eleven A.M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>TUESDAY 23</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY 24</th>
<th>JULY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNDAY 28

July

\[
\text{Listen for Arthur Newbury for presentation to Mrs.}
\text{Chapman\&\textsc{eacute;} Dechargier.}
\]

\[
\text{Also sending check to Mr. Anthony Dear of Wark\textsc{eacute;}s}
\text{War Chest for Helen\&\textsc{eacute;}s}
\text{for War to cover interest of}
\text{May contribution for Russia}
\text{and to advice of Prof. Wilcox as follows:}
\]

\[
\frac{1}{2}\text{ to France Civilian Refugees}
\]

\[
\frac{1}{2}\text{ to Russian Refugees}
\]

\[
\frac{1}{2}\text{ to National Red Cross}
\]

\[
\frac{1}{2}\text{ to Salvation Army, etc.}
\]

1918
FRIDAY 2
1918

S E N T H. PRISTLES
Office
August 4, 1918

Resting and reading in bed all day.
No Entries from here to Oct 22nd 1918.
OCTOBER MONDAY 21 1918

TUESDAY 22 1918

In P. H. O. 1st Lt. Char Andrew
dead at Syracuse. died this
afternoon. aged about 94 years
OCTOBER 23

WEDNESDAY 23

1918

THURSDAY 24

1918

Ordinary oeculations under family of Judge Chas Andrews.
Monday 4 November 1918

[AN W. read this day]
MEMORANDA

Smith, Sidney, 14 Wall St.
New York, N.Y.

Swift, Mrs. S.B., 3rd Lt., U.S. S.
44 W. 77th St., New York.

Williams, Carroll, 3708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Ethical Society Hall, 2742 4th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. F. B. E., 520 W. 14th St.

Hall, T. F., 117 E. 29th St.

Harmon, John, 51 Albermarle St.

Institute of Arts and Sciences.

34 Beacon St. Park, N.Y.

Leclercq, E., Ballarat, Albert. Chateau de T.B., Belgium.

Kamphuis, Andrew, 33 E. 41st St., N.Y.

May, Dr. J., 112 E. 26th St., Chicago.

Russell, 604 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Roberts, John, 1, January St., N.Y.

MacDonald, Dr. J., 194 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Moran, 47 W. 44th St., N.Y.

Smith, W., 634 W. 44th St., N.Y.


Middleton, Stanley, 52 W. 57th St., N.Y.

Hart, Dr. Leon, 138 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

Boyle, James, 240 Liberty St., New York.

Bentley, Miss, 114 W. 11th St., N.Y.

Bogardus, D., 501 W. 5th St., N.Y.

Kingsley, W., 240 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Thompson, D., 410 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Tunbridge, Dudley, 296 Broad St., Springfield, Mass.

Whiton, D., 40 W. 42nd St., N.Y.

Brown, R., Lawrence B., 31 Hammond St., Cambridge, Mass.

Ferry, R., 21 Elm St., 627 South St.

Hart, Dr. Leon, 8 Lafayette St., N.Y.

Barrett, J. E., 331 William St., New York.

Hutchinson, H.E., 191 Broadway, N.Y.

Kast, Dr. J., 77 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Hoffman, Dr. W. 144 State St., Albany.

Baldwin, Dr. W., 79 Broadway, Boston, Mass.

London.

Darbi, Dr. (dentist), 1701 Locust St., Philadelphia.

Lyde, Rev. Dr. E., 630 Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.
MEMORANDA

Memorandum:

Clarence E. Nichols, Jr. 16 W. 45th St. NY
John J. Rice 821 47th Rd. NY
Harry D. Ward 1414 97th St. NY
William H. Stimson 224 12th St. Wash. DC
Dr. Chicago IL
Weintraub 2417 Fifth Ave NY
Spence 110 91st St. NY
Gracies 45 Bay St.紐約
Hollman Henry 37 William St.
New York NY
Longholtz 26 Martha Rd. NC
Lassnweis Dr. Zurich SWitzerland
Kipferlein Dr. Vienna Austria
Emerson House 935 East
New York NY
Knox J. B. Amicor Ahow
Jennings Dr. DC 1006 Fifth Ave NY
Hollman 12 19th St. NY
Fries 55 Elyr. NY
Wheeler 735 Park Ave NY
Shaw 33 R. 8 Berkeley St.
Cambridge MA
Pace 250 5th Ave NY
Hawkins 120 Park Ave NY

Wagner Alfred 57 Broad St.
Charleston SC
U.S. Shipping Board
Washington DC
Lips U. S. University Bldg.
Mortimer Andrew Dr. Race 47th Ave Eng
San Francisco CA
Mortimer Arthur 2221 3rd
Artillery Camp Sherman
Chillicothe OH
White 331 D. J. 33rd Ave St.
Ames 24th
D. T. 35 Fifth Ave NY
Goldstein 115 32nd Ave NY
Solomon 36 57th St.
Hoffman University Club 106 East
52nd St. New York
Weller 666 6th Ave NY
Rochester Grace
League to Enforce Peace 25 Fifth
Ave NY
Brown 27 63rd Ave NY
Alaskan Cathedral services 11 am
Saturday Louis Sun NY
15 6 67th St NY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY—CASH</th>
<th>REC'D</th>
<th>PAID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White, Prof. John, Jr.</td>
<td>29 Dec.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Cambridge, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, May 11, balance of damages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special tzavy in demand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University $1,000.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$34 for flag for Ruby Hallman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Nightingale Co.</td>
<td>34 W. 32nd St., New York City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acme Co., 625 Senate St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadillac Co., N.Y., City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury</td>
<td>515 Madison Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Deming</td>
<td>419 2nd Detachment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, E. 5th Fld.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeatman Maccasions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. C. L. Barrack 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence Kous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,000 for 4 weeks' service.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3,000 at Fort Monroe, Va.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They are now at Fort Will, Md.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEBRUARY—CASH</th>
<th>REC'D</th>
<th>PAID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Am. Head Arts &amp; Letters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Johnson, Permanent Staff</td>
<td>70 Fifth Ave., Room 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telephone Bryant 1074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed., May 5th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew on Syracuse First Nat. Bank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Syrac. for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00 paid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st half of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maca 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of 3rd bond.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maca, 1st half</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to S. J. Hoard, U.S. Navy Dept.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Morris</td>
<td>24 East 48th St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Sidney Smith</td>
<td>24 East 48th St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>CASH</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For hip W.T. for this year + also Cooler to cage 1st Cash year see Thursday June 14th. Made 2nd order Smith the 1st of May 7 for 20 dollars + charge 4 certain minor matters. Capt. Andrew M. Newbery 3rd 4TH Engineers Reserve Corps, American Expeditionary Force.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIL</td>
<td>CASH</td>
<td>Rec'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE

Memorandum to Governor loan Jones. Left with the authorities of the First Nat. Bank of Schenectady.

They acquired 4000 of the treasury of the U.S. various issues were enforced bonds, but having been advised to have them registered I have now delivered all of them over to the Bank authorities to be registered, and put under the same class of securities and returned to me in the form in which it seemed most advantageous to have them. There are in all, six of one issue, five of another and four of another. I remember rightly, the first in order I acknowledged to Mr. Weyau, one of the officers of the Bank. July 12, 1818.
END
of film

REEL NO.

of

1969

End of film